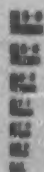
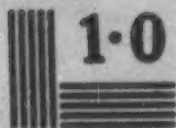


B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

842

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 842

Personal Papers

Str - Te



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Strachan, Rudolphus B.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination /

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No., 186

This is to certify that
has presented

....., an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

led

For
Recruit
To

No. 14

Rudolphus B. Strachan presented by
John H. Richeis

Annibal Mo, Nov 13th 1863.

\$ 15.

R. B. Strahan

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Rudolphus B. Strachan*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *twenty five* years and *five* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hannibal Missouri*
The *13th* day of *November* 186*3*.

Witness:

Rudolphus B. Strachan

No. *2*

2 msc

Rudolphus B. Strachan
Volunteered at *Hannibal Mo*
November 13th 186*3*
By *J. F. Benjamin*
for the *2nd* Regiment of *Car - msn*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

also found mispd
Mar 25. 1876. J. F.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
of that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hannibal

I, *Rudolphus B. Strachan* born in *New York City*
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Rudolphus B. Strachan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo*
this *13* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE *J. H. Benjamin*
Prothon 87 Dist Mo

R. B. Strachan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Knapp

Surgeon Board of Enlistment of the

8th Dist Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service;
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *sandy hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

J. H. Benjamin

Captain Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo

Register of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Engaged
1. Enlist. S. A. & A. P. M. G. for M.
2. Enlist. S. A. & A. P. M. G. for M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Strachan,
 desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington
 The 10 day of December 1863

Witness:

H B Strachan

No. 16

Volunteered at Washington
10 1863,
 By H B Strachan
1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
 Discharged 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William D. Strachan,
 of Washington,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Washington
 The 10 day of December 1863

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
father of the said
William D. Strachan,
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hannibal

I, *Rudolphus B Strachan*

in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *thirteenth*

born in *New York*
aged *twenty five* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Rudolphus B Strachan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal*
this *25th* day of *November* 1863

R B Strachan

Before *Thos R Bandy P. M Co*
no

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J D Knight

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes, sandy hair, fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Luzerne B. B. King
1st. Co, 6.

Second Regiment of Mo A

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved & attested
Geo. W. S. A. V. A. A. P. M. J. P. M.
Chas. S. J. P. S. M. J. P. M.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplet's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Rudolphus B. Strachan*, age *24 yrs*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *New York*, presented by *1st Lt Luzerne Bulkeley*
Accounting Officer 2nd Regt Cav. Infan.

1. Have you ever been sick?
 When, and of what diseases? *Ans - Not within the last year.*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *Ans - None*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *Ans - No*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *Ans - No*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Ans - No*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Ans - No*. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Ans - No*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *Ans - No*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *Ans - No*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Ans - I have been vaccinated - never had small pox.*
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Head. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Ears. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Face. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Eyes and Appendages. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Nose. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Organs of Mastication and Voice. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Neck. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Chest. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Abdomen. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Genital and Urinary Organs. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Vertebral Column. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Superior Extremities. | <i>No disease.</i> |
| Inferior Extremities. | <i>No disease - Phlegmon on right leg.</i> |

REMARKS.

DATE: *November 13. 1863.*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Hannibal Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 89]

J. G. Wright Inspecting Surgeon.

✓
Shader, Jacob A.

P, Co. B

43 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co

B.B.

4 7

Captured at *Plazou, Mo* *Oct 15*, 1864; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 , and

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at *Plazou, Mo* *Oct 15*, 1864; reported at *B.B. Mo* *Oct 24*, 1864.

Returned to duty

[OVER.]

Strahl Christian

Regt. Co. D,

1 Regt. M. S. R. C.

1 Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

March 12. 1862

Christian Strachle

B. 1. U. S. R. C. Mr. Dds

Polk March 12th 1862.

Charges against Christian Strickle, Private of Tenth Comp. 1st Reg. (N. Y. P. C. No. 101.)

Continually insulting by malicious and malicious language members of the company

Specifications:

Private Christian Strickle having once before with others of the Comp. refused to march and having been transported by force to the place by order of General Smith, was continually insults those members of the Comp. having not refused to march by the meanest and most malicious language to an extent, that many complaints were brought in by his comrades wishing to be transferred to other companies if the Christian Strickle could not be stopped from further insulting them.

Witnesses: Private Herman Rume

" Henry Schma

" Frederick Zeller

" John Zeller

Capt. Edmund H. H. H.

Comd. Comp.

Strain, George W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rec'd Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Strain desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty one years
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canada

The

day of August

Witness:

Edw. J. Smith

George W. Strain

Discharged
At No 3rd Regt
 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

71st
Regiment of the 1st

Enlisted at Canada
August 17
1862

George W. Strain

Rank

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the said is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

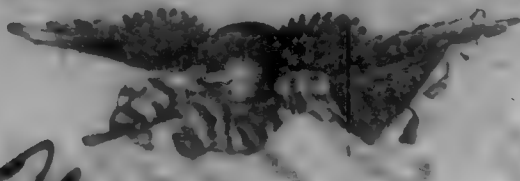
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Canada*

I, *George W Strain* Gasconade
born in *Missouri* aged *twenty one* years, and by
in the State of *Missouri* occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *nineteenth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W Strain* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Aug* 18 *62*

Before

Wm J Budd
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W Strain* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

E. O. Hill

Recruiting Officer.

Strain, J. L. A.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tipton B. Strain
 desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and 21 years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camden, Mo.
 The 19 day of Aug 1862
 Witness: Officer
Tipton B. Strain

No. 15
Tipton B. Strain
 Enlisted at Camden Mo.
Aug 19th 1862
 By Capt E. P. Hill
31 Regiment of Mo Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18
Hd Qrs 31 Mo Vol
Sept 4/62
subl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The
 of
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Canadian*

I, *Lipton B. Strain* born in *Casemade Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *19* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lipton B. Strain* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

Canadian Mo of *Lipton B. Strain*
Wm Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lipton B. Strain* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

Office

Recruiting Officer.

Straley, John

_____, Co.

5 Reg't *Ma. Cav*

3

Inclosures.

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A. Gray*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* day of *October* 1861

Witness: *John A. Gray*

P. 264

No. *251*
John A. Gray
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
twelfth October 1861
 By *John A. Gray*
3rd Regiment of *Infantry*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged
Four Dollars Premium &
Twenty five Dollars Bounty
paid Oct. 10, 1861.

John A. Gray
Infantry
mustering off.

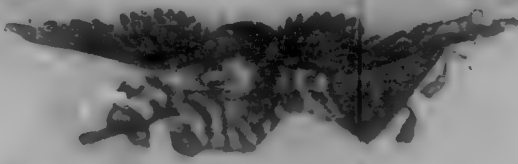
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Gray*, That I am the
 is
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Ill.* TOWN OF *Union*

approved

I, *John S. Tracy* born in *Union, Ill.*
in the State of *Ill.* aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *13th* day of *Oct* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John S. Tracy* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union, Mo.*
- this *13th* day of *Oct* - 18*62*
Before the undersigned Notary Public
with the State of *Mo.* *Union, Mo.*

John S. Tracy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Sur, U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John S. Tracy* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Gust. Hermann
Recruiting Officer.

John S. Tracy
Union, Mo.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *John A. Haley* age, *Twenty* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *St. Louis* presented by *Wm. H. Hoffman*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *3 weeks*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

Date, *October 10th 1864.*
Place, *St. Louis, Mo.*

W. H. Hoffman
Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Haley*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* the *10* day of *October* 18*62*

Witness:

John H. Haley

Discharged

*Four Dollars Pension &
Twenty five Dollars Bounty
paid Oct. 10 1862.*

*F. J. Samuel
Capt 12th
Adjutant
Serving Officer*

Enlisted at

St. Louis

October 10

18 *62*

By

W. H. E. Griffman

Regiment of

Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

18

No.

*A. F. 1867, 1868
Filed in the War*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *John A. Straley*, born in *Saint Louis*,
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith*,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *13th* day of *October*, 1862, as a *Soldier* in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John A. Straley*, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
- this *13th* day of *October* - 1862
Before *the undersigned Notary Public*
in and for the County of St. Louis
Joseph H. Payne

John A. Straley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Nassau
Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Straley* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches high.

James H. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

Major S. R. L. Cav. Mo. Vol.

Approved
By David
Des. Mr. Vols

July 11

1

9th Dist

ALL OF THE ABOVE
FILED IN THE RECORDS OF THE
U. S. & F. O.

480

Miss, - Mo.,

C. D.,

AND PER MAR.

1st District Mo.

Strassburg, Martin
For Substitute
Heath J. Munroe
9th East Pike Co
May

1861 of the Department of the Interior

186

N. C. D.,
APT. AND PRO. MAR.,
1st District Mo.

Strasser, Casper

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. *Casper Strassler*

subject to

ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do solemnly swear, That I am
25 years and *2* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness my hand at *St Joseph Mo*
This 1st day of February 1862
Casper Strassler

63.

Casper Strassler

No. *104*

Enlisted at *St Joseph Mo*

1862

By *Deby 1*
Lieut Klingler

Regiment of *Colt Peabody*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't. of

18

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, *Do swear, That I am the*
sole *parent*, That I am the
 sole *parent*, That I am the
 hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of
 years.

Witness:

The

Given at

day of

State of *Missouri*  Town of *St. Joseph*

I, *Casper Strafler*, born in *Bavaria*
in the State of *Germany* aged *26* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *February* 18 *62*.

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Casper Strafler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph*
this *1* day of *February* 18 *62*
Before *Lieut. J. Klingler*

Casper Strafler

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brun* eyes.
light hair. *fair* complexion, is *5'* tall *8* inches high

Lieut. J. Klingler
Recruiting Officer.

Stratton Morley

LX, Co. D,

7 Reg't E. M. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information */*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Affidavit of Guilt
Murder & Treason in
regard to his trial
by Guilt Court = Mar-
tial. Says that he
is not ready for trial
& gives his reasons.

D. by E. M. M.

In the case of ~~the~~ ~~Shatton~~
Shatton vs. ~~the~~ ~~State~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~
before said Court Martial Springfield
Mo. 2nd April 1864

The said Shatton makes oath
and says he is not ready to go to trial in
his case - because of the absence of the
absence of A. W. Moulton & S. W. Hoge
attorneys whose testimony is material to
his defence - that he is informed & believes
said witnesses were only summoned to
attend the trial of this case and that ^{in obedience to an subpoena}
of them were here present ^{on about}
the ^{day of} April & give their testimony
^{in the case} - that as witnesses are not
absent by his consent or procurement - that
without their testimony he cannot safely
go into the trial of said case - that he
believes the A. W. Moulton is now at his resi-
dence in Polk County that the S. W. Hoge
resides in Hickory Co. both Cos. in this state
- that he is not advised whether the
Hoge is at home or not - that he believes
the attendance of Moulton can be obtained
if a continuance shall be granted & that

he hopes to obtain the testimony of
at Hodge also if a continuance should
be granted him. And by the testimony
of these two witnesses he expects to
establish that he is innocent of the
charge a specification here exhibited
against him.

Wm. S. Stratton

~~Subscribed and sworn to before me~~
~~this 26th April 1864~~

~~Attest Judge~~

~~Wm. S. Stratton~~

This affiant further states that the said
Maulsby resides about forty five miles from
this city & that he believes his attendance
can be procured by the first Monday of the
next week. But whether the attendance of the
said Hodge can be obtained at that period of
time, this affiant is unable to say.

Wm. S. Stratton

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th April
1864

Attest

Wm. S. Stratton

Stratton, Moses

....., Co. *7 Prov Reg't E. M. Mo.*

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Notes of evidence
against

Lt Stratton

7th E. M. M.

15 Car.
Charge, Superior

March 10. 64

Notes of Evidence
against

Lt Stratton

7th E. M. M.

~~to be found at~~

to be served through

Major Sheppard

E M M

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Head Quarters District of S. W. Mo.

Springfield. March 27th 1863.

Statement of Lt & P J Roberts
to J^r Geo E M M.

At the residence of
J^r Geo E M M. ^{during} on about the last
of March or first of April month of
April, 63. in Polk County Mo.
went to the house of Mrs W. Lealey &
^{sister} ~~sister~~ ^{name unknown} ~~name unknown~~
a ^{city} ~~city~~ ^{ing} ~~ing~~ of said Co. in the night time
made said ladies get up and
under pretense of searching for
Arms made said ladies strip of
their clothes almost to nudity.
did it by violence & force of threats.

Witnesses
Margaret Lealey
and her sister in law
and one Miss Harris
all Residents of Polk
County near Bolivar Mo.
Refer for residence of witnesses
to Lt E P J Roberts at Bolivar Mo.

Stratton, James

Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Lucy J. Hallor
7 Aug

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Henry J. Hall

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 7

Arm Inf

Casualty Deceased

Day 1 : Month June ; Year 1861

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., g.O. 76120

Remarks _____

14
Clk.

Stratton, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Stratton desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ⁹³ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
93 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis
the 28 day of December, 1864

WITNESSES:

Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.

James G. H. H.

No. _____

William Stratton
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Jacob H. H.
On the 28 day of Decr, 1864

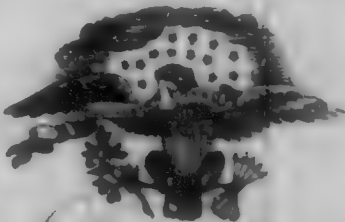
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Henry C. Wright
L. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Missouri
dropped in St. Louis
2 Dist. St. Louis

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Stratton born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged 25 years, and by
occupation a Teacher

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Jacob Schuler Esq., of Genevieve Co
3rd Dist. No. drafted Sept 2nd 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 28th day of December, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Jacob Schuler, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of December

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever.
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of December, 1864

Before

Henry B. Weight
Protestant Marshal
3rd Dist. No.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Schuler
3rd Dist. No. drafted in 3rd Dist. No.
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Henry B. Weight
Protestant Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Superior

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Schuler 3rd Dist. No. drafted in 3rd Dist. No. 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

December 28th 1865

William Stratton

A. 97 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, *William Stratton*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Castle Blaney Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1853

since that time he has resided in the State

New York, Illinois, Missouri,

and in the City of St. Louis also he further states

that he is Twenty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Wm Stratton

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *William Stratton*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal
this *28th* day of *December* A. D. 18*64*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, William Stratton born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob Schuler Esq. of St. Genevieve Co. 3d Dist. Mo. Drafted Sept. 27/64

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28 day of Decem., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob Schuler I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

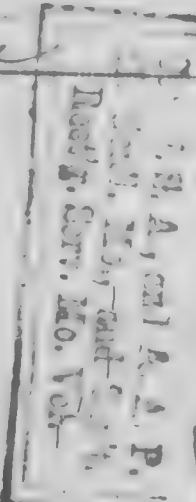
Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 28 day of Decem., 1864.

Before

Henry C. Kewell
Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Wm. Stratton



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob Schuler

Enrolled and drafted in St. Genevieve Co. 3d Dist. Mo. under act & amendments, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Kewell

Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Schuler

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(not entitled to bounty).
 Mustered into the service of the U.S. for one year, at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 28th 1864.
 Henry C. Kewell
 Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Straub Dennis R.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *L. M. Strand*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring to
fourty three (43) years and
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St Louis, Mo*

The *9th*

day of *August 1862*

Witness:

Arthur Lundberg

Leonard, Jr., Strand

No. *5*
112 Broad
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
August 9th 186*2*,
 By *L. M. Strand*
33d Regiment of *U. S. Caval*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

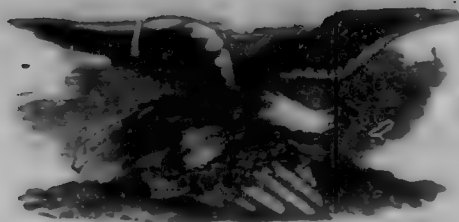
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L.*
 of *St Louis, Mo*
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at
 The

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *D. N. Straub* born in *Germany*
in the State of *—* aged *Forty Three* years,
and by occupation a *—* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *9th* day of *August* 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Dennis N Straub do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *9th* day of *August* 1862
By *L. P. Eldridge*

Dennis N Straub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Chas. J. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *D. N. Straub*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair*
complexion is *5-10* feet *6* inches high.

L. P. Eldridge Recruiting Officer.

Strauber, Thaddeus J.

..... Co. G 3 Reg't Ms. & M. Co.

2 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <u>2</u> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

E. O. 55

Ch. Lane Aug 1 1812

Mr. State of Ohio
Genl John S. S.

Special Order
505

File

Per (Albino) Aug 13 1812

D. J. Stanton

1812



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, August 12th 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 153

1. Private Abdus M. Straub, of
Company H, 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, ~~Missouri State Militia~~, is on
account of the ill health and helpless condition of his family hereby
discharged from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Com-
mander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his
name to be dropped from the company rolls.

By order of the Commanding Officer Chief

John B. Traub
Adjutant General

To
Major Genl. H. M. Schofield
Commanding U. S. M.
St. Louis Mo

September

3^d M. S. M. Cav



Recd Sept 22 1863
Head Quarters, State of Missouri,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St Louis, August 12th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 153.

I.... Private Thaddeus H. Strauber, of
Company B. 3rd Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia is on account
of the ill health and helpless condition of his family hereby discharged
from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander
to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to
be dropped from the Company rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief
John S. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Brig Genl V. Thomas
Adj't Genl M. H. B.

✓

Strawbridge, J. D.

Bigelow Co.

10

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

S. J. C. No 176
Sept 1813

July 24

J. S. Strawberry

West Quarter Dept of the Infy
Cincinnati Infy. July 28. 1812.

Special Field Order
No 176

3. On the application of the Medical
Director of the Department, the Hospital at Jackson
Tenn. is hereby designated as General Hospital, and
Brigade Surgeon J. S. Strawbridge is assigned to
duty in charge.

By order of
Maj. Genl. W. H. Hall
(Signed) Ch. H. M. Loan
Asst. Asst. Genl.

Official
F. H. Hamis
A. H. G.

Strayer, Daniel

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Samuel O. Hanger
21 years

desiring
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Independence Missouri*
 the *20th* day of *January* 186*7*

Witness:

No. *1*
Daniel Strayer
 Enlisted at *Independence Mo*
January 20th 186*7*
 By *S. B. Brown*
11th Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 father of *Daniel Strayer*
 said *Daniel Strayer* is now *21* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Independence Missouri*
 the *21st* day of *January* 186*7*
 Witness *George Strayer*
S. B. Brown

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Independence

I, *Daniel Strayer* born in *Alleghen County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *21st* day of *January* 186 *3*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel*

Strayer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *January* 186 *3*

BEFORE

Independence
J B Brown

Daniel Strayer
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J B Brown

Recruiting Officer.

Stuart Jacob

P, Co. *B*, Reg't *Mo.* Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

27th May 1864
J. H. Lane in Co. B.
1st Regt. N.Y. S.V.
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Street

Art of Company B

6 Regiment of N.Y.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct 1 1861

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is directed to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Virginia*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

5920

Nature of Casualty:

See back

Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on either the
rolls of the 1st Cavalry
or Infantry Regt

Daniel P. Simpson
Adj. Genl of Regt



CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Frederick Rank: 1st Company: C Regiment: 1
 State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

U. S. Army.
 January 10, 1961.
 1st Army.

States, the then
 account of what
 officer or soldier.
 where they have
 otherwise, they
 military agent,
 or, and paid to,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

According to official
documents from the
Service

REMARKS

Discharge
receipt for proceeds of
effects received
Aug 24 1913

L. D. Quaid

Clerk.

(110)

Strick, Robert

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Robert Street*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *Twenty four* years
 number of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, at any order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis*

THIS 14th day of August 1862

Charles Mason

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

First Eight of August 1862
John H. Stippen

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

Robert Street

No. *41*

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Robert Street*, Do Certify, That I am the
 father of *Robert Street*, who is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

This

Witness:

TO WIN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 28th day of August 1862
James Andrew Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Coleman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have ~~personally~~ inspected the Recruit, *Robert Thiel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Thin* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

John Stephen Capron
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Robert French* age *21* occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Massachusetts* presented by *Captain J. M. Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
 When and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes, vac'd*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved.

DATE *Aug 25 1862*

RANDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

J. B. Westerman

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ 420

St Louis Mo

May 12, 1875

Donatadon Jamisti

Capitulum gypsiaceum

Barthelme's Family

Sheet has been recd.

at his office and asks

that Minister and

Descriptive Notes to

Formosa de d

2220.

Ms. 100A. This paper was formerly
part of the collection of the Provost
and was the property of Missouri in
March 1877. It is now in the
Archives of the U. S. O.

1891-1892 m. 20710/13

Cyprus, Guilt. 10th. 12th. 13th.

Capt. W. L. German

Bro. Mrs. G. H. H. H. H. H.

I am much in the
country to inform you that there was a... (Said
direct) received from Schuyler's barracks on the 11th and
and sent to be returned by you. There was no paper
received except the letter from the... (Said
Tomb... of... the... (Said

I am Sir

Very truly
Yours W. L. German

Perkins H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

Streeter, Ansel

Reg't

Backsures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Amos Street, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
about three years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

10th March day of March 1867.

Witness:

M. M. Swadell

No. Amos Street
Enlisted at Weston Mr
March 10th 1867.
By M. M. Swadell
10th Regiment of Mr Col Can
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Amos Street, Do certify, That I am the
said Amos Street; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at


the

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan  *Weston*

I, *Israel Steeter* born in *Michigan* in the State of *Michigan* *1863* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *March* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Israel Steeter do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

10th

day of

March

1863

Before

Weston Mo
U. W. Yvade

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. R. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Israel Steeter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Chas. R. ...
Recruiting Officer.

Streeter M. S.

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Prie. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Deposition

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Cameron Mo
April 2. 1864.

Officers of Col. C. C.
Catherwood's Regt

Recommending
Capt. M. R. Specker
in office of 2^d Major in
that Regt.

6th S. M. Cav

James C. German
1st Lieut Capt Co B

Capt Hunter served twelve years
in the State Militia in the State of New
York was in the Mountains and California
for four years in an early day for years
before he had General Sherman's, with the
Indians the first of June last arrived
in getting up a company of home guards
was in the fight at Blue Hills Cay Co
on the 24th day of Sept organized a company
for the six months service was elected to
the office of Capt in White's Company
he participated in all the fights and was
was promoted Capt in the 5th Regt Italian
had command of the post for the summer
of the year has some idea of the
the men

Praterman

The papers are at part of the Station at
the winter and last summer
the same regulations

Camp Schofield

Cameron

Apr 2nd 1862

To the Honorable H. R. Tamm

Secretary

We the undersigned petitioners
Commissioned Cavalry, 1st Regt. C. C.
Cavalry Regt. most respectfully
recommend and request that Capt
Martin R. Streeter be appointed to the
office of 2nd Major in said Regt.

Signed

Edw

James Cameron

Thomas M. Murphy

James H. H. 1st Lieut Com C

W. H. Kileo Capt. Co. L.

James H. H. 1st Lieut Com C

Y. H. H. 1st Lieut Com C

Daniel H. H. 1st Lieut

James H. H. 1st Lieut

Com (G)

William H. H. 1st Lieut

John H. H. 1st Lieut

My dear Sir
April 21. 1864.

C. J. Smith

Capt & J. M. 3rd Regt

Accompanied receipt of the
List of John C. Smith's services
from Co. 2nd 18th Regt. Mo. Infy

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst.
Sgt. Major, 18th Regt. Mo. Infy, in the
Archives Div. M. S. U.

23. April 64

Head-Quarters, Board of Enrollment,

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT, MISSOURI.

Frontier

186

June 1891

Handwritten text in Urdu script, likely a signature or name, appearing on the right side of the page.

1990

Calcutta

Dear General
 Dear General
 B. M. 1866

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Curculionidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Curculionidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Curculionidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Curculionidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Curculionidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Curculionidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Curculionidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Curculionidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Curculionidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Curculionidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Curculionidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Curculionidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Curculionidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Curculionidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Curculionidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Curculionidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Curculionidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Curculionidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Curculionidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Curculionidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Curculionidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Curculionidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Curculionidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Curculionidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Curculionidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Curculionidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Curculionidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Curculionidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Curculionidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Curculionidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Curculionidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Curculionidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Curculionidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Curculionidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Curculionidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Curculionidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Curculionidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Curculionidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Curculionidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Curculionidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Curculionidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Curculionidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Curculionidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Curculionidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Curculionidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Curculionidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Curculionidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Curculionidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Curculionidae*

[illegible]

Wm. J. Burroughs
S. Davis.

Stribling, Jordan

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Enlistment.

I Jordan Strittling

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

1863.

Jas V. Dainman

No.

Jordan Strittling

Enlisted at *Marysville*

Jan 12

1863

By *Jas V Dainman*

1st Regiment of *St Joseph*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Jordan Strittling
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE** YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Marysville*

Witness:

Jas V Dainman

Jordan Strittling

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Maryville

I, *Jordan Stilling* born in *Gentry Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1* day of *January* 186*5*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jordan*

Stilling do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*.

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jordan Stilling*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Jas D. [Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Jordan V. Strickland

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring
Wm. Strickland years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marysville, Mo.* the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*
 Witness:

J. V. Strickland

No. *Jordan V. Strickland*
 Enlisted at *Marysville, Mo.*
Jan. 1st 186*3*
 By *Jas V. Baiman*
1st Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company (
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

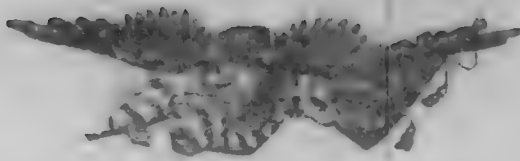
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Marquette

I, *Jordan Whiting* born in *Geny Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1* day of *January* 186 *3*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jordan*

Whiting do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marquette Mo* *Jordan Whiting*
this *1* day of *January* 186 *3*
BEFORE *Jas V Bauman*

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Richardson
Examining Surgeon.

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jordan Whiting*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Jas V Bauman
Recruiting Officer.

Stricker, Adolphus

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adolph Stricker* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty seven years and *three* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Forton Barracks, Mo.*
The *12th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

Thomas Aid

Adolphus Stricker

No 2101 146

No. *5*
Adolph Stricker
Enlisted at *Forton Barracks, Mo.*
Aug 12th 18*62*,
By *L. S. Davis*
1st Regiment of *Ill. Cav*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Four dollars premium & twenty five
dollar bounty paid August 16th 1862
J. O. Price
1st Lieut 5th Regt
U.S. Milit. & Dist. Off

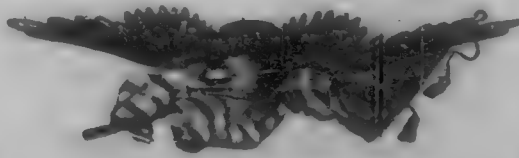
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Benton Barracks
Baden

I, *Adolph Stricker* born in
in the State of *Germany* aged *Thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August*
18 *62* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Adolph Stricker* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Bk*
this *12* day of *August* 18 *62*
Barons *W. M. Thomas*

Adolph Stricker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Thomas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Adolph Stricker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
was *Hagden, Brown, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.*

St. J. A. Davis
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm. M. Thomas
Adjutant Gen. D. Recruiting Service for 62

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Adolph Stricker* age, *37* occupation, *Former*
born in *Germany* presented by *Self*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Last autumn with influenza*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head. *Well formed*

Hair. *Dark*

Face. *Normal*

Eyes and appendages. *Good*

Nose. *Natural*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *Good*

Neck. *Well formed*

Chest. *Good*

Abdomen. *Good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *Good*

Vertebral Column. *Good*

Superior Extremities. *Good*

Inferior Extremities. *Good*

REMARKS.

Date, *Aug 12th 1882*
Place, *Boston, Mass.*

W. H. Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon,

H. W. Stricker

Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal and District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. U. S. O.

Office of the Coast Survey
San Francisco

Capt. L. E. Smith

San Francisco

San Francisco

Capt.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform you that no drafted man
by name of August Sinker.

There is a L. E. Sinker who was married
by Capt. L. E. Sinker in San Francisco the
description is 24 years of age. Captain, married
man, 5 ft 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair. If the same man please make further
accounting.

Respectfully,
James H. Donacason

Capt. (R. E. Smith) - (in)



Strickland Christopher C.

, Co. **2** Regt **Mo. L. Art.**



Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c. In the volunteer service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John A. Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 10th day of April 1864.

Witness:

Discharged

Company ()

By

2 Regiment of Miss Artillery

enlistment; last served in

Reg't of

186

Volunteered at

186

No.

Consent, in Case of Minor.

I, John A. Smith, do certify, that I am the son of John A. Smith that the said John A. Smith is 23 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis the

day of

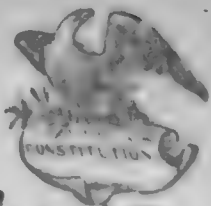
Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Massachusetts

Littleton, Colorado

C. C. Stickland

born in _____

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this _____ day of _____, 186

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this _____ day of _____, 186

Before

E. J. Koster
1st Lt.
1st Co. 9th Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Wm. Washburn
Capt. Aug. 12th 1862
Recruiting Sergeant.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

9th Regiment of *Mo* *Arty*
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

day of

186 at

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on the

Declaration of Recruit.

I John W. Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the 10 day of October 1861

Witness:

No. 20
 Volunteered at St. Louis 1861
 By 20 Regiment of Ohio Artillery
 enlistment; last served in
 Company () Regt of
 Discharged 1861

Smith

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, John W. Smith, do certify, that I am the son of John W. Smith that the said John W. Smith is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St. Louis the 10 day of October 1861

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent, and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____



I C. C. Steadland born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 13th day of Feb., 186____
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, _____
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at _____

this _____ day of _____

BEFORE E. J. Foster, Lt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Thos. L. Washburn
West. Aug 12th 1864
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
eyes, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

2^d Regiment of Ohio Arty
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company _____
day of _____, 186____, at _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on the _____

✓
Shickland D
Det. Co. A, 3rd Reg't Mo.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Strickland D. | P | 3 | Mo | | No. | 13 | 1 | 314 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died *Charleston S.C. Dec 2*, 1867, of *Chronic Diarrhoea*
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *C. S.* ✓

Strickland, Riley

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. *147*
No. 412
Riley Strickland
 Enlisted at *Leicester Mass.*
August 28th A. D. 1862,
 By *1st Lieut Samuel R. K.*
23rd Regiment of *Mass Vols*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
 said *; that the*
years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

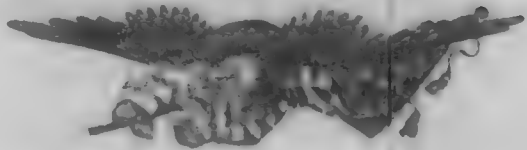
Given at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Linton

I, *Riley Strickland* born in *Lorain Co., Ohio*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *August*

186*9*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do I agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Riley Strickland* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2* day of *August*

at *St. Louis*

Rayville

Riley Strickland

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, and that in my opinion he is free from all habits and conditions of immorality, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Fetherston

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Riley Strickland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a

enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That he

has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *12* inches high.

Lieut Samuel Brooks

Recruiting Officer

23 Mo vols

Examination Roll
of
Pilgrimage of Strickland
Resident: 23 Nov 1801

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Riley Shickland* age *25*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Lorain Co Ohio*, presented by *Lieut S. Rooks*

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7 Are you subject to piles? *no*

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all tight

REMARKS.

DATE *15 Aug + 1862*

RENDERED: *Trenton Mo*

R. H. Johnston

Inspecting Surgeon.

Strickstock, George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barrel Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Truckstock*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty three* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis*

The *Eighth*

day of *Sept. 4*

St. Louis

Witness: *Wm. J. Murphy*

Discharged
*Four Dollars premium.
 Twenty five dollars Bounty.
 Paid Sept 10th 1862*
*J. G. Davis
 1st Lieut 5th Regt
 Mus & Co's off*

3697
 No. *82*
George Truckstock
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
September 8th
 18*62*
 By *Capt Stephens*
6th Regt Regiment of *Car. Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____
 of _____ that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

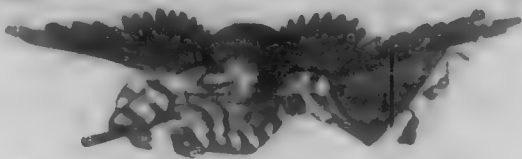
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

George Stickstock
in the State of *Illinois*
occupation *Librer*

born in *Germany*
aged *Thirtythree* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Eight* day of *September* 18*62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, *George Stickstock* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *8* day of *Sept* 18*62*
Before *John W Stephens*
Just of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John W Stephens
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Stickstock* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John W Stephens Capt
Carl J Doremus Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *George Thurston* age *33*, occupation *Labourer*
 born in *Shumway*, presented by *Capt Du. W. Stephens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

Sept 8. 1862
St. Louis Mo

Harold, Surgeon, U.S.A.
St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Stringer, Alexander C.

Reg't

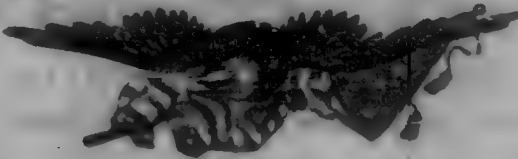
2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *Alexander C Stringer* born in *McNary County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty-five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alexander C Stringer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

Byron

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Byrle

Examining Surgeon.

21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander C Stringer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

A. J. May

Recruiting Officer.

Given for Service August thirteenth 1862
Pro Lt and Muster Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander C. Stringer desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am thirty two years
 and none months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Steelville Crawford County
 The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Jas Davis

Alexander C. Stringer
man

No. _____
Alexander C. Stringer
 Enlisted at Steelville Mo
August Thirteenth 1862
 By Joe Davis
36th Regiment of Mo Vol
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

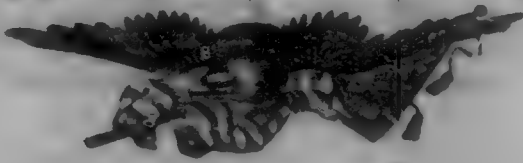
GIVEN AT

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *Alexander C Stringer* born in *McMurry County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty-five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Thirtieth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Alexander C Stringer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of

Rolla Mo
August 1862

Before

As Lieut and Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ayden

Examining Surgeon

21st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander C Stringer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

As Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Stringer Franklin

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination 2

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Stringer being
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 the 5th day of April, 1864.
 Witnesses: Hardy Weas Franklin Stringer
mark.

No. B
Franklin Stringer
 Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
5th April, 1864.
 By Lieut. John Lipp
2nd Regiment of Arty. Mo. Vol.

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Residence time of
Enlistment. Cape Girardeau
Missouri deserted on the
8th day of April 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 11111)

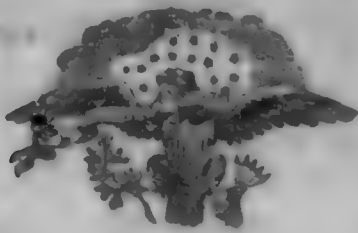
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) or the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Comp B

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau Mo.

I, Franklin Stringer born in Pellars
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of April 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Stringer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau this 5th day of April 1864.
Franklin Stringer
By John C. Vogel 1st Lieut. Co.
1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Vogel 1st Lieut. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high

John C. Vogel

2nd Regiment of Mo. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *thoroughly* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by perspirations of fresh a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted, thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Should a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot, where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Every one of these papers is required for each recruit to be transmitted by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *Franklin Stringer* age *31* occupation *farmer*
 born in *Holford Co. Iowa* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *I was very sick the last winter*
 When, and of what diseases? *no, except a bad cold*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no, except a bad cold*
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, ~~or had the small pox?~~ *yes*

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities *good*

REMARKS.

DATE: *5th April 1864.*
 RENDEZVOUS: *Cape Girardeau*
 (A. O. O. No. 50—F. A.)

E. Vogel M. D. Surg. U. S. A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Springer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
Mary Neal
GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
the 5th day of April 1864
Franklin Springer

No. _____
Franklin Springer
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
5th April 18 64.
By L. Lieut. John Lapp
2nd Regiment of Arty. Mo. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1 & 2.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau mo.

I, Franklin Springer born in Helgerd
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin Springer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of April 1864 at Cape Girardeau
By Franklin Springer
U.S.A. 1st Regt. Inf. Mo.
at that officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. Vogel 1st Lieut. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

John Epp 1st Lieut.

82 Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Franklin Stronger*, age *31*, occupation *farmer*
 born in *Polk Co. Tenn.*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick?
 When, and of what disease? *of lung fever this last winter*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no, except a bad cold.*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking?
 Or have you ever had the "horror?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated ~~and also small pox~~ *yes.*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: *5th April 1864.*

RENDEZVOUS: *Capt. Girardnew Mo.*

E. Bogel. Secy. Med. Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Stringer James

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Stringer*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *an able-bodied* years and months of age; that I have *no* wife nor child; that I have *never* been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St. Louis Mo* day of *Sept* 1862.

Witness

W. H. Parker

James Stringer

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

James Stringer
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo* Sept
19th for *3 Years* 1862
By *Capt Wm H. Keellor*
5th Regiment of *Infantry Mo L.*

No.

W. H. Parker 266

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *James Stringer*, Do Certify, That I am the *father* of *James Stringer* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis Mo* The *19th* of *Sept* 1862.

Witness:

Town of



Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this _____ day of _____, 18____, as a **Soldier** in the

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salmon Springs*
 this *19* day of *September* 18*92*
 Before
Wm. W. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Stringer James* age *22*, occupation *farmer*
 born in *Weber County Mo*, presented by *Cap. Sprague*
U. S.

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When and of what diseases? *Cholera and fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDREIVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Stringer James W

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Stringer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am
and *single* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Steelville* *Missouri* *August 1862*
The *thirtieth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

James H. Stringer
mark, Stringer

No. _____
James H. Stringer
Enlisted at *Steelville*
August thirtieth 1862
By *James H. Stringer*
36th Regiment of *Mo. Vols*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of -
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said _____ is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____ 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *James W. Stringer* born in *Washington County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W. Stringer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

Before

Rolla Mo
August 18 62
A. H. Hays

James W. Stringer
mark

Inc Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Hays

Examining Surgeon.

1st Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W. Stringer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

A. H. Hays *Inc Lieut and*
Recruiting Officer.

James W. Stringer
Original copy sent to Steelville
Inc Lieut and Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James W. Stringer*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *nineteen* years
 and *six* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

Steelville Mo August 1862

Witness:

Charles W. Stringer

James W. Stringer

No. _____
James W. Stringer
 Enlisted at *Steelville Mo*
August thirteenth 18____
 By *James W. Self*
36th Regiment of *Mo Vols*
first enlistment; ~~last served in Company ()~~
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

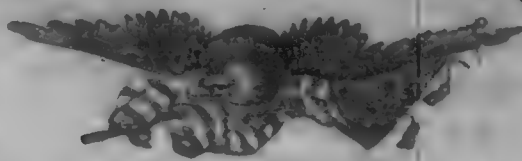
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *James W Stringer* born in *Washington*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W Stringer* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

August 1862

Before

Rolla Mo
Spencer

James W Stringer
Man

Done before me Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Examining Surgeon.

2125 Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W Stringer* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Spencer *Done before me*
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for service August 1862

Done before me Mustering officer

Strodtman Henry

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Abramson ^{daring}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 We declare, That I am Twenty ^{years} and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
 The 19th day of December 1863
 Witness:
Dr. H. H. H. H.
Henry L. H. H. H.

St. Louis Township, St. Charles
Road.

No. _____
Henry Abramson
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 19th 1863
 By Dr. H. H. H.
Second Regiment of Mo. Art.

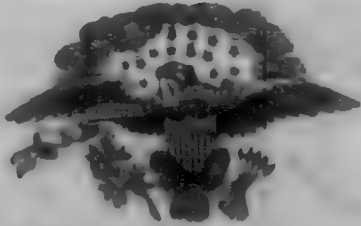
En enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of three years.

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois

St. Louis

I, *Henry Brodman* born in *Hofenbruehl*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *forty two* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *December* 18*63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Brodman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* this *19th* day of *December* 18*63*
By *Henry Brodman*
capitulation

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian R. Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches
high.

Henry Brodman

Chas. H. Smith
captain
1st Regt
Missouri

Strong, C

Co. *major* Reg't *1st Cav*

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

6 Strong. 7/11/45

12 in cry

Rev. D. C. C. - The paper was finally
found in the records of the Draft
Board in St. Louis, Mo. in the Archives
Division, A. B. C.

Memphis Tenn.
March 8/65

Col. J. Menison
Capt. Culpeper &c

Col.

I did not to day of course
the Registrar here, of a stoppage against me of \$500. in
1862 by your request or order; not supposing I was in-
debted in any way to the Government, nor knowing what
was claimed, and you please inform me; if an
examination it seems to be no more, which I think it cer-
tainly is, I would respectfully request such a statement,
or order for payment, as will cover its amount, & enable
me to draw any special pay or ^{my} money out of prison;

I am very respectfully

C. Henry Major
12th Reg. Inf.

Please address me care Gayoso House Memphis Tenn.
cavalry Regiment

Strong Edwin H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or on other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at
 By
 Regiment of
 Discharged
 Enlistment: last served in Company (/)
 Regt. of
 Discharged
 Discharged #13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,, Do certify, That I am the of; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE Years.

Given at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Edwin H. Strong*....., born in *Litchfield*.....
in the State of *Connecticut*....., aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fifth*..... day of *January*....., 186*4*, as a **Soldier**
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And
I, *Edwin H. Strong*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Branford, Arkansas*
this *fifth*..... day of *January*....., 186*4*, *Edwin H. Strong*
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry [unclear]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edwin H. Strong*, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Fair*
for *5 1/2* inches high.

Geo. P. Long
RECRUITING OFFICER.

String Gump I

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Marial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Sawyer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. _____
George H. Sawyer
Volunteered at Franklinville
January 5th 1864
By George H. Sawyer
Regiment of Massachusetts

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (F)
Reg't of Massachusetts
Discharged January 5th 1864

Supt HB

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

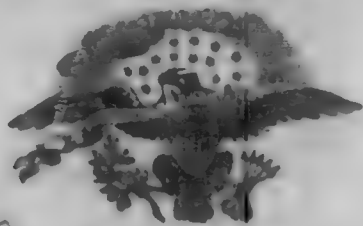
GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George J. Strong* born in *St Joseph County*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George J. Strong* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bononsville Ark*
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *George J. Strong*
Baron

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Strong

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George J. Strong*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches
high.

Wm B. Strong

Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓

Strong J. W.

, Co. *Batt* **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record ✓ |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. & Reg't. | State. | Army or Navy. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Strong J. H.</i> | | <i>2</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Batt</i> | | | | | | |
| Captured at _____ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

See 38 Iowa.

Copied by _____

Strong, Thomas.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Strong*

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty Eight years and months of age, that ~~there~~
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*

The *19* day of *August*, 1862

Witness

Amos Brewster

Thomas Strong

No. *Thomas Strong*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
August 19 1862
 By *Lieut. A. Holloway*
33 Regiment of *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

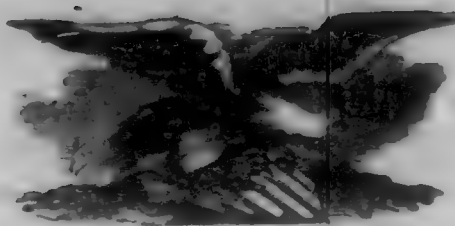
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The _____ of

Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Thomas Strong* born in *East Tennessee*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *9* day of *August* 1862
Geo P Kellomay

Thomas Strong

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas Strong*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Geo P Kellomay
1st Lieutenant
Recruiting Officer.

Europe

Co. *2*

5

Reg't *110*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

St. Louis, Aug 14th 1812

Order for Transportation No. 49

By requisition of Jeff A. Guason A. A. G.
Issued to Col. John Brown A. O. M.
2

For transportation of W^m Strope C. G.
1st Lt and One P. M.
from St Louis Mo.
to Sulphur Springs Mo.
Returning to duty

Shirley Christ

, Co.

9 mo

Reg't

Can

Inlosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters, State of Mo.
Adj. General's Office
St Louis March 16. 1854.

Respectfully returned the written
named does not appear on rolls of
9th Heavy Bds (consolidated with 10th Bn)
nor upon the rolls of 9th Bn M^g Mo.
neither has any one of the name been
reported to these Head Qrs as a
Deserter from any Regt.

John W. Ma
Adj. Genl of Mo

Christ S. L. Crother[?]

9 Mrs. Cey

Ensign

See rolls

M^g

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assist.
Major General, of Mo, in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

17 March 64

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act'g Asst Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, March 16th 1864.

Colonel John B. Gray

Aft Genl Mo

St Louis.

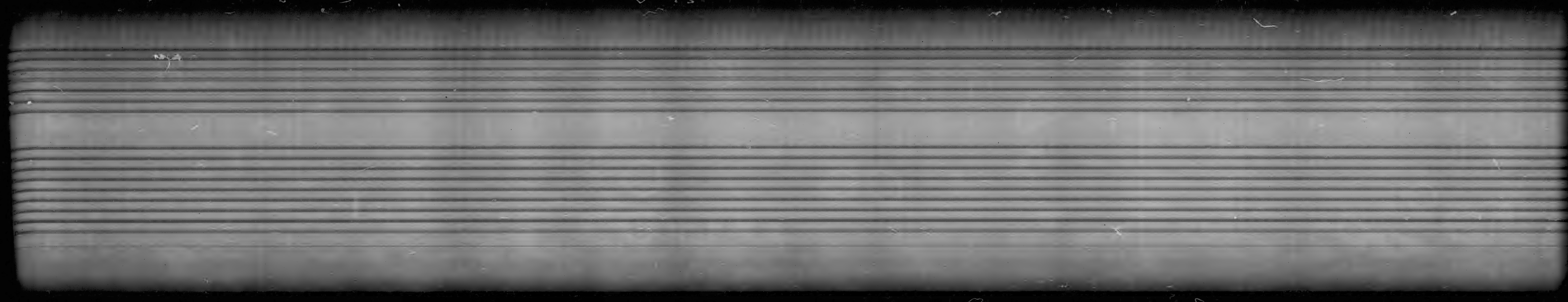
Colonel.

Please furnish me with descriptive
Roll of Christ Strother Sgt. 9th Mo. Cav. if there
is such a man belonging to that Regiment.
He is reported to me as a deserter from the
9th Mo. Cavalry having been in the vicinity of
this City for a year past.

Respy Yr obedt Servant

C. B. Cunningham

Col U.S.A., a comdant
Missouri.



Stowbridge, Eli

Co.

Reg't

Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pri. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Re^{laying at}turnment
to Dec.
of as. 14 June
N. S. V.

Washington D.C. July 12. 1862.

To the President:

Sir, -

The Rev. Eli Stowbridge is well known to be the right kind of a man for a Chaplain, in every respect - he having been one of the Kansas sufferers.

It is my earnest request that you appoint him - Chaplain to one of the Gen. Hospitals in this City or vicinity.

I am too busy to come up myself this Morn.

Respectfully

J. H. Lane

Ali Strobidge

2d "Mo. V.

✓

[illegible]

He [unclear] me a recommendation for
Chaplain in 1860 - (Witness here was shown
the marked by him "Original") saying it was a
copy. Said paper is not the one in which
I got my appointment. I am not sure
how far my papers have been in the
habit of imitating original signatures
in copying papers. I am sure when
I have done this more than the opposite
of what I was intended to do in the false
representation of parties. I was marked at
various - kept away, & changed with
me, absent without leave. I was indeed
in trouble about. Not taken me from here.
They called me with 2 bushels of eggs.
They said they'd shown me in the river. They
said I had no business to there. This was at the
hospital. John H. [unclear] lost my [unclear]
of the same. [unclear] along very pleasantly.
I got to the [unclear] [unclear] his [unclear]
& [unclear] myself. I was [unclear] & [unclear]
by [unclear] E. L. Safford & after that, he [unclear]
me with a [unclear]. I did not [unclear] him
about 3 weeks after we [unclear] went to [unclear].
I have been [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
board as [unclear] in Lee St. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
regular boarding place till [unclear].
I have [unclear] time in hospital. I am [unclear]

any [unclear] to distribute to soldiers. During
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] in [unclear] in [unclear].
Was with [unclear] [unclear] of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] & [unclear]
distribution. I was there, during [unclear], [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear].
Was in Canada a few weeks. I was at [unclear]
junction in [unclear] after [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
in [unclear]. Was at [unclear] in [unclear]. Was
[unclear] [unclear] in [unclear]. [unclear] I was [unclear].
In [unclear]. I think I went to [unclear].
when I went to visit in Canada. I was
[unclear] a few days in [unclear]. Had no [unclear]
[unclear] - no real estate. My [unclear] was [unclear]
at [unclear] [unclear], also some [unclear]. I left
[unclear] in [unclear]. Then went to [unclear] in
[unclear]. Was in [unclear] once in [unclear] - [unclear]
in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] of [unclear].
When I was [unclear], got [unclear] from
Pennsylvania State [unclear] Committee. All
the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] was from 6th August 1860 to
19 Nov. 1860 - [unclear] at my own [unclear].
I am [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] in my [unclear].
I bought [unclear] I have [unclear] of some individuals.
Don't know who they were. Got some in
[unclear] & [unclear]. Have bought [unclear]
[unclear] what I wear here [unclear] wear.
I wear [unclear] clothes in army. Except [unclear]

or [unclear]

Had Chaplain's uniform in '62.
Got the yellow Jersey from some soldiers clothes
in '62. Gray trousers such as have been seen
in Jersey of '63. Got my present trousers
in winter of '62 & got blouse about same
time. Soldier sent me his description
that he got his pay, but it was. I learned
from about five hundred dollars in the
year '63. Was in Buffalo in winter, Jan
'63. I went with Wisconsin then in prison,
instincts were that in Commission or procuring
business in my life. I shipped some goods
through N. State - by my private effects. They
were shipped from Washington to Buffalo
and back - think they were sent
sent by freight - not by express. This was
in August '63 - They were directed to my wife
at Buffalo - Bigsby had charge of them then.
I was in Washington at time those were shipped
Was in Buffalo in fall of '63 - Arrived in
Buffalo in January in '63 - This was in
September of '63. The letter was in paper
box enough to be shipped home by train during.
The contents were all books & things. They were
in the box. I had my clothing in boxes at New
City was. Clothes I had in box only & sundries.
There made claim at Rail Road & State
the principal articles. There was arrested
in Boston, not Boston Massachusetts,
and I never left Boston.

Was in Boston March 2nd 1864 - Was
 there with Plimpton at 8; 1000.
 only one day. Was in Canada June 3.
 Cananda is between Buffalo & London.
 There had anything happened in Boston.
 I think was in Canada April 16. 1863. I don't
 know that was in Canada in June 1863.
 I was in N.Y. City in June & went through
 N.Y. when I went to Boston. Been
 in N.Y. more or less since the war. I
 guess I was in N.Y. April 14. 1864
 on return from Boston. Was in N.Y. 1863.
 Sept 1861. Was in St Louis ^{there} 1863.
 Was in Ohio in 1864. I guess it was
 somewhere in 1863. Was not in Europe
 20 days in 1863. Was there some of days
 in 1864. Just passed through in 1865 -
 then found that we in the ice barrier &
 must go with him. I had him but no
 passport. Was not in since I told
 him. I told him I was a Chaplain
 in U.S. Service. He told him had papers
 that would pass me. I knew it required
 a passport from British Consuls & some
 American. I knew it & supposed it was
 general. Mr. Hendricks told me if he
 gave me a passport he would have to
 enter it in the books. So have better
 go now to the Consul.

He told me that I probably would not
be molested. He never objected to
give me a passport. Asked him to give
me a statement that I had called on
him &c, to save me from trouble. He
said it would not be necessary.

I told Captain Wente that I had to the Col.
I wrote to Mrs. Thompson about my treatment. He
did not attempt to strike me on the ice.
Did not offer the Grand I had he was in any
hurry at all for any purpose.

I was here long & long in the winter & all.
Disposed of it in the Grand, ^{not} arrested as a
Spy in the magazine. Now arrested
as an investigator, according to the Captain.
Was near Lancaster Jan, 1st 65 in Canada.
Went to Canada for the Oct or Nov last.
It was supposed I was a spy.

Now returned in Toronto a man bearing
of Confederate prisoners & had such bills etc.
I am a he says thus, please my, I am
in Canada.

S/ Louie No Ar 21-1861

Stratbridge E
Late Chaplin No 21st 1861

Has served as Chaplin
for two months in 21st Regt
No 101 and the said Regt
being considered with the 10th
No. He wishes to know if he
is not Entitled to pay.

Rec^d BB Ar 20/61

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 21. 1857.

Genl. Strong, -

Sir, -

I have served the 21st Reg. Mo. Infy. Vols for the last 2 months as Chaplain - and am not entitled to pay as the Reg. has consolidated ^{order} with the 10 and I resigned in ^{order} to effect the union.

I would like to have a definite reply to this as I come well recommended from my Col. - am determined to serve my country pay or no pay.

E. Stowbridge.

Late Chaplain 21st Mo. Infy. Vol.
Commanded by Col. & John Brown

L 21

1861

St. Louis, Mo.

Nov. 21 '61

E. Stowbridge

wishes to know if
he is entitled to re-
muneration for past
services as Chaplain
U.S. Army

Answered Nov. 21/61

Recd. / Sup't Mo. / Nov. 21/61

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 21. 1857.

May. Genl. Hallowell
Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri
Sir, —

I was on the 24th of
Sept. last appointed Chaplain of the 21st
Reg. Mo. Infy. Vols. The Reg. has
consolidated — I am told, (by the Col. from
whom I received a written appointment,)
with the 10 Mo. I desire to know
whether I'll be entitled to remuneration
for my past services rendered.

Any information you can give respecting
vacancies in other Regs. or Posts will be most
gratefully received.

I can come with the best of references from
Eastminster, as well as Military sources.
Address St Louis Mo.

Yours Truly
C. Stowbridge.

City Point 10th June 1864
 Norfolk Va 13th March 64
 Washington City " 14th 63
 Haverhill Junction Va Dec 28th 1863
 Confined in jail at Baltimore Sept 13th 1864 arrested as spy
 Baltimore Mar 12th 1864 Date of transportation from 2nd Mth Office to Ft Monroe Va
 Boston March 4th 1864 Speaks of joining the army
 Washington May 16th 1863
 Onondaga C. M. Oct 15th 1863
 Washington Feb 4th 1863
 Boston March 2nd 1864 Note from Henry
 C. M. Apr 16th 1863
 Boston Feb 29th 1864
 Boston Mar 22nd 1864 Sent to the Guard house
 March 24th 1864 released from Guard house on condition that he would not wear uniform
 Washington Feb 4th 1863
 C. M. April 16th 1863
 N. Y. City Apr 12th 1864
 Received pay at Pittsburg Dec 16th 63
 St Louis Dec 24th 1864
 Acron O Dec 21st 63
 Washington Feb 21st 63
 Mustard out Dec 2nd 1863
 Jan 16th 1863 Alexandria
 re Chaplains Commission July 31st 1863
 Picked in Camp Hargray Dec 12th 63
 Buffalo Oct 16th 63
 Grandford C. M. Nov 1st 1864
 Washington Nov 18th 1863

Grandford 23rd 1864
 Buffalo Oct 22nd 1863
 12 to 15 July inclusive notes from Henry 8th 1864
 Grandford Nov 3rd 1864
 July 16th 1864 Mustard at Annapolis Md by Lieut Phil from Henry 19th note from Henry
 20th to 25th confined in 2nd Mth Marshal Office Annapolis note from Henry
 26 July sent to military prison Baltimore confined until 4th Aug 1864 note from Henry
 4th Aug taken out military prison afterwards sent back and confined till 6th Aug 1864
 6th Aug taken to Fort Mth C Henry out from Henry
 29th Aug taken from Fort Mth C Henry sent to City Jail Baltimore note from Henry
 Dec 25th 861 1st Centen Barracks St Louis as Chaplain
 Chicago Nov 12th 1863
 19th Sept 1864 Released from Baltimore Jail

J. J. Qrs 30 Mich Inf.
 Fort Gratiot Feb 7/65

The above is a series of dates collected by a close examina-
 tion of Mr Eli Stowbridge's ^{papers found in his copper bag.} showing his whereabouts at the
 date mentioned

J. M. Turner
 Adj.

Strong, Lewis

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Louis Stoupe

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Louis Stoupe

No. 53
Louis Stoupe
 Enlisted at *Victoria B.C.*
August 11th 1862
 By *Oscar Power*
31st Regiment of *Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

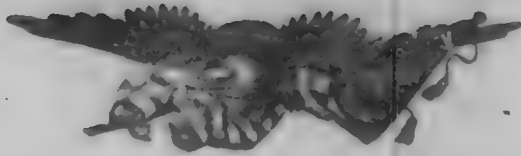
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Victoria

I, *Lucius Stropf* born in *Laclede County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *October* day of *August*, 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lucius Stropf*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Victoria*
this *11th* day of *August*, 186*2*,
BEFORE

Wm J. Fudd
Recruiting Officer

Lucius Stropf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lucius Stropf*
personally at the recruitment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/4* inches high.

Cesar Lane

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

Samuel Spruce
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
seventeen years and *seven* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1862

Witness:

Michael Farinich
11th August
Greenwich

No. *55*
 Enlisted at *London, N.Y.*
 By *Samuel Spruce*
 Regiment of *1st Regt*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years
 years of age; and I
 : that the

GIVEN at

the

day of

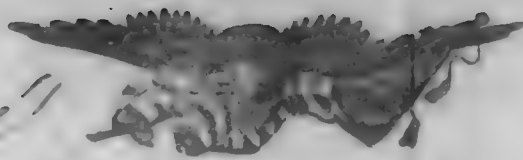
186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Victoria

I, *Lewis Stroup* born in *Isle de France*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis*

Stroup do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th day of

1862

Before

Victoria
Wm H. Pidd
Notary Public

Lewis Stroup

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Reg-
 ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Pidd
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lewis Stroup*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire & sound when enlisted - that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Light* eyes, *dark* hair, *Light*
 complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Wm H. Pidd

Recruiting Officer.

Stroup, Washington

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[illegible]

years and

years. *Greenwell* *1811*
10th day of *January*

Given at

●

day of . . . August 1882

Wilem!

1

1891

No. 30

Enlisted at

Greenville, N.C.

August 12th 1867

By *A. S. Harrison*
3rd Regiment of *Mo 1st*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

10

—

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.

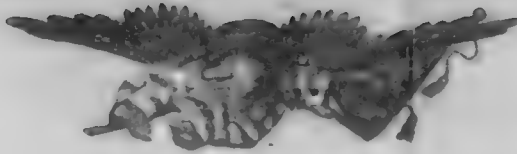
the . . . day of

W12001A

三

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Granville

I *Washington Thayer* born in *Stoddard County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *31* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *15th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Washington*
Thayer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union Parish*
this *17th* day of *August* 1862,
BEFORE *Wm J. Judd*

Washington Thayer
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Washington Thayer*
presenting in the recruitment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that in accepting him as fit, qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

A. H. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Washington Thompson

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 30 years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville* the *12th* day of *August* 1862.
 Witness: *Washington Thompson*

No. *60*
Washington Thompson
 Enlisted at *Greenville* *1862*
August 19th 1862,
 By *A. H. Harrison*
8th Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *186*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of *is*
 said *do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE*
 YEARS.
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 GIVEN at
 the day of
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Quincy

I, *Washington Sharp*, born in *Stoddard County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *30* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *12th* day of *August*, 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Washington Sharp*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*
this *17th* day of *August*, 1862.
By *Wm H. Judd*

Washington Sharp
made

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Washington Sharp*, personally to the satisfaction and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

A. H. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

Stauberg, Henry

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Henry Hauberg* age, *26* years occupation, *Brick-layer*
born in *Germany* presented by *Capt Edward Langens*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of any consideration.*
When, and of what diseases?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *Never*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,

Attest,

John Church
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3.

Henry Strubberg

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *twenty six* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo.*

The *24th* day of *February* 1863.

Witness:

Henry Strubberg
Edward Sanger

No. *765 101*

Henry Strubberg
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
24th day of *February* 1863,
By *Capt Edward Sanger*
Fourth Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

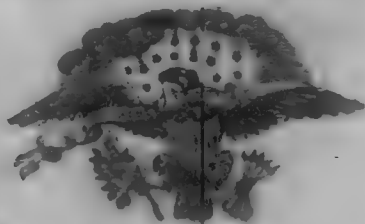
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Henry Strubberg* born in *Pinabrook*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *brick layer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *February* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Strubberg* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* } *H. Strubberg*
this *24th* day of *February* 1863,
Before me, *Charles W. McPherson*
Capt 13th Regt Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. McPherson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Strubberg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *9 3/4* inches
high.

Capt. Edward Sangen
Fourth Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Stube, Frederic

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, those others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disappear*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circoscule, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frederic W. H. H.

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *53rd Ill. Inf.*

By

W. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Frederic Thube age 44 occupation Miller
 born in Hamburg-Ger presented by St. E. Van Orden

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors"? _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? Had small pox.

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: April 14th 1865
 REFERENCE: Wm. A. B. 1865
 [A. O. O. No. 1865]

Wm. A. B. 1865
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Kristoff Strömer

St Louis Mo January 12th 1863.

I have this day received from Rufus Smith
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army and I do
hereby relinquish all claim against the United
States for bounty or premium.

Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

St Louis Mo January 12th 1863

I have this day received from Rufus Pitcher
one hundred dollars for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States Army and I do
hereby relinquish all claim against the United
States for bounty or premium.

Mo -

Wm H. Dineen

July 7 1864

John L. Sweets

— Ill

RECEIVED
JULY 10 1864
J. L. SWEETS

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }



Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

John Struck

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the *Government of Schleswig-Holstein*
that he was born in *Kiel, Holstein*

that he came to the United States in *July 1859*, and that he has
resided since that time *in St. Louis, Missouri and the City of*

St. Louis, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Schleswig-Holstein* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

7th day of July 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

John Struck

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }



Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Julius Atthaus and John Miller

both residents of *the City of St. Louis*, and severally made oath, that
they have been acquainted with *the said John Struck*
for the term of last *three years past*, and that the fact set forth in the
foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

7th day of July 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

Julius Atthaus

John Miller

Strumpf, Sebastian

Reg't

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Sebastian Stoump

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am *Twenty seven* years and *four* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Linn Oage* County *Mo*
 The *Eight* day of *September*

Witness: *Oruel Hancock*
Sebastian Stoump
mark

No.

Sebastian Stoump

Enlisted at *Linn Oage City Mo*
Eight day of Sept 186*2*

By *A L* day of the
36th Regiment of *Mo vols.*

Second enlistment; last served in Company *B*
26th Reg't of *Mo Vols*

Discharged *May 4th 1862*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Sebastian Stoump*,
 of *Sebastian Stoump*,
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the
 day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Linn*

I, *Sebastian Trump* born in
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty seven* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Eighth* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Sebastian Trump* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Linn Mo*

this *8th* day of *Sept* 1862
By *A. H. Hays*

Sebastian Trump
mark

2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. H. H. H. Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 2d Regt Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Sebastian Trump* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

A. H. Hays *2d Lieut &*
Recruiting Officer.

joined for duty Eighth September 1862
2d Lieut & mustering officer
A. H. Hays

Strouton Elisha S.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Wm. H. Harrison
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
~~Twenty four~~ *years* years and
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Walla Walla* the *1st* day of *October* 186*2*
 Witness:
Wm. H. Harrison
Eligible of S. Harrison

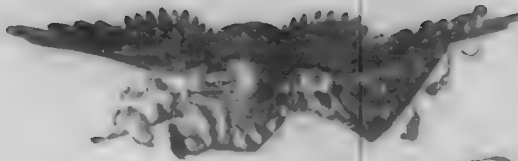
No. *1*
Eligible of S. Harrison
 Enlisted at *Walla Walla*
Second of Oct. 1862,
 By *Capt. H. J. ...*
... Regiment of ...
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 the day of
 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *Charles S. Stanton* born in *Park County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty two* years.
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *October* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles S. Stanton*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2d* day of *Oct.* 1862

Before me, *Elijah P. My*
Justice of the Peace

Charles S. Stanton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L. Zepher
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles S. Stanton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Stanford L. Capt Co B
Bowers Recruiting Officer.
Carroll

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles A. Stanton

2000
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do declare, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my ser-
ving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

100

182-2-

Wilson:

Witness:
Wm. H. Davis

clique of friends

No. 11
 Enlisted at *Rolla, Mo.*
 Discharged *Oct 15* 186*2*
 By *Wm. H. O'Connell*
 Regiment of *1st*
 enlistment; last served in company (*A*)
 Reg't of *1st*
 Discharged *Oct 15* 186*2*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

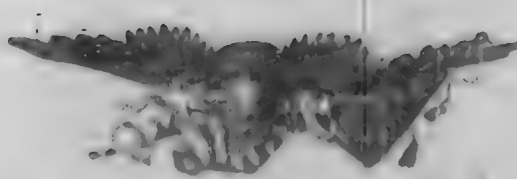
THE MAIN

the . . . day of

Witness:

三

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Rolla

I, *Elisha S. Strutton* born in *East Kentucky*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *October* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Elisha S. Strutton*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *October* 1862

Before me, *Elijah B. Perry*
Justice of the Peace

Elisha S. Strutton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regi-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Zepher
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Elisha S. Strutton

Stanford L. Co B
Bowers Clear m. no 2
Recruiting Officer.

Stuart Albert

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Albert Stuebel*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Be declared, That I am *Twenty five* years and *months*
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 The *21* day of *January* 18*63*

Witness:

John X of
Albert Stuebel

Young Age

light comp B. 3d Regt Mo. Vols

Stue

No. *78 94*

Albert Stuebel
 Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
January 21st 18*63*
 By *Capt. Wm. Blackburn*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
Inf

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ is _____
 said _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri
County of St. Louis



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Albert Stuart* born in *Franklin County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *January* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert Stuart* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *24th* day of *January* 186*3*,
Before me, *W. E. B. King*
Notary Public

Albert Stuart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. B. King
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, & *5* feet *5* inches
high.

Capt. August Hackmann
Third Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Sgt.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Alfred Hunt* age *21* years occupation *farmer*
born in Kentucky (age 18 months) presented by himself

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles?
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *January 21st 1863*
 Place, *St. Louis Mo.*

Alfred Hunt
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Stuart Jacob H.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death. or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nicola H. Stuart* desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty five* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Waynesville, Fuldin Co N.C.*
 The *twenty first* day of *August*
 Witness: *James H. Stuart*

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *Waynesville Fuldin Co N.C.*
August twenty first 1862
 By *N. H. Stuart*
3d Regiment of *N.C. Vols.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Nicola H. Stuart* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *thirty five* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Waynesville* the *21st* day of *August* 1862
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Hipponi* TOWN OF *Nella*

I, *Jacob H. Stewart* born in *Industrious County*
in the State of *Hipponi* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty five* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob H. Stewart* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nella*

on this *14* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

A. J. Leary *Recruiting Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James H. Stewart
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob H. Stewart* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

A. J. Leary

Recruiting Officer.

Sworn for service in the County of August 1862
A. J. Leary

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leobert H. Hartman*

desiring to ENLIST in the
Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
and *Twenty five* years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Waynesville, North Carolina*

The *Twenty first* day of *August*

Witness: *W. H. Hagg*

Jacob H. Hartman

No. *1*

Leobert H. Hartman

Enlisted at *Waynesville, North Carolina*

August Twenty first 186*2*

By *W. H. Hagg*

26 Regiment of *North Carolina*

first enlistment; *last* *in* *Company* ()

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Leobert H. Hartman*
of *Waynesville, North Carolina*
Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186*3*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Holla*

I, *Leach H. Stewart* born in *Putnam County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty five* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Twenty first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Leach H. Stewart* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Holla Mo*

this *14* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Asbury *Ord and* *Mustering Officer*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Asbury *Ord and* *Examining Surgeon*
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Leach H. Stewart* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Asbury *Ord and* *Recruiting Officer*

For advice the County first of August 1862
Asbury

Stuart James

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

James Stuart desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-five years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *22* day of *August* 186*2*
James Stuart

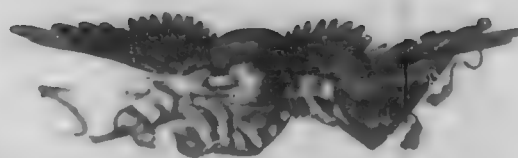
Witness:
Wm H Breuss

No.
James Stuart
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
August 22 186*2*
 By *C. L. Schenck Capt*
33 Regiment of *Morals*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *James Stuart*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 said is
 of years of age; and I
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Witness:
 GIVEN at the day of 186

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *James Stuart* born in *St. Charles*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James*

Stuart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *22*

day of *August*

186*2*

Before

E. S. Schenck

James Stuart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. L. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

E. S. Schenck

Recruiting Officer

July 22^d 1864
Stuart
Thomas Stewart

— Res —

FOR THE PROVER WAS FORMERLY
PROVER OF THE PROVER
IN THE PROVER OF THE PROVER

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Thomas Stuart of the city & county of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Montreal, Canada in the year 1847;
that I came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at
New York City & St. Louis Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Stuart

We, the subscribers, A. G. Hammit and John A. Christoffer
of the City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

A. G. Hammit
John A. Christoffer

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came

Thomas Stuart, A. G. Hammit & John A. Christoffer
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my~~
~~Notarial Seal~~ this twenty second day of
July A. D. 1864.

John M. Young

Justice of the Peace
Notary Public
St. Louis Mo

Thomas Stuart

- 110.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL'S.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 29th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, \$ 200.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

Thomas Stuart

(No. 200)

Stuart William

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

William Stewart

VOLUNTEER as Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, D
months of *three years*
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo*

the *21st* day of *June* 186*5*

Witness:

William Stewart

No. *Stewart*
William Stewart
Volunteered at *Rolla Mo*
June 21st 186*5*
By *Frank Robinson*
11th Regiment of *Mo Vol Battery*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the day of

186

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Rolla



I, *William Stewart* born in *England*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty Four* (24) years,

and by occupation a *Skyler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *June* 1865, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Stewart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *June* 1865.

Before

William Stewart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Stewart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Frank D. Robinson
11th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

William Stuart

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Polla Ma

the

21st June

186

3

Witness:

William Stuart

William Stuart

No. *William Stuart*
Volunteered at *Polla Ma*
21st June 186 *3*,
By *Frank P. Palmer*
11th Regiment of *the Volunteers*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE YEARS**, years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

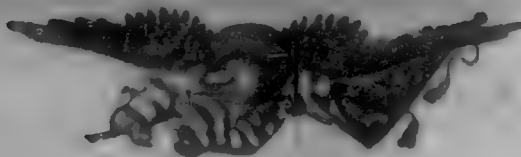
Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Rolla

I, *William Stewart* born in *England*
in the State of _____ aged *Thirty Four (34)* years,

and by occupation a *Taylor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *June* 186 *2*, to serve

as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Stewart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *June* 186 *2*

Before

James H. Brown
John C. Smith

William Stewart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Stewart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Frank H. Robinson
11th Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

William Stewart

I, *William Stewart*, do hereby declare that I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rolla Mo

the

21st

day of

June

Witness:

William C. Macon

1863

William Stewart

No.

William Stewart

Volunteered at

Rolla Mo

21st June

1863

By

Frank H. Robinson

11th

Regiment of

Mo Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

1863

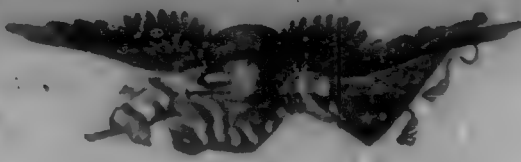
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Rolla



William Stuart

born in

England

in the State of

aged

Thirty four (34)

years,

and by occupation a

Dayton

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Twenty First

day of

June

186 *3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William Stuart

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla Mo

14th June

this

24

day of

June

186

Before

William Stuart
14th June 1863

William Stuart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Stuart* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. As to the rest of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Frank M. Linn
11th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Stuart William H. H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Stuart*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
at least *three* years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Missouri*
 the *29* day of *March* 186*3*
William H. Stuart
 Witness: *C. Davis*

No. *William H. Stuart*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
March 29 186*3*,
 By *Ira O. Smith*
11th Regiment of *Missouri* Inf.
Second enlistment; last served in company (E)
NINTH Reg't of *Indiana* Vol
 Discharged *Aug 14th* 186*2*.

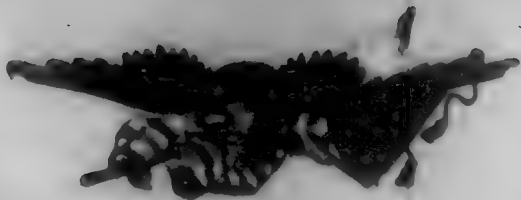
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, *William H. Stuart*,
 Do certify, That I am the
 father of *William H. Stuart*; that the
 said *William H. Stuart* is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

Given at *St. Louis* the *29* day of *March* 186*3*
 Witness: *C. Davis*

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

William H. H. Stuart ... born in *Michigan City*
in the State of *Indiana* ... aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Recruit* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Eight* day of *March* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

William H. H. Stuart do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
the *28* day of *March* 1863,
Before *Ira O. Tuttle*

Wm H H Stuart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. H. Stuart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Ira O. Tuttle

Recruiting Officer

Stucky William

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

March 23rd 1865
William Hickey

one year
L O M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri {
County of St. Louis {
Before Me William Keating, a Notary Public
within and for the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared William Stucky
who being duly sworn upon his oath and say that
he was born in Knox County State of Indiana
on the 5th day of April 1846 also he
further state that he was Eighteen year
of age on the 5th day of April 1864 and
by reason of he being under age he claim
exemption from Military Service approved
March 3 1863 by act of Congress
and that he has not been enrolled in any
State or enlisted in the Federal or Rebel Army
from the 23rd day of March 1865
William Keating } William Stucky
Notary Public of St. Louis County }
Wm K



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Henry, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for FIFTY YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 29 day of March 1863

WITNESS:
Wm. H. Smith W. H. Smith

No. _____

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

James C. Smith

On the 29 day of March, 1863,

By

Wm. H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of _____

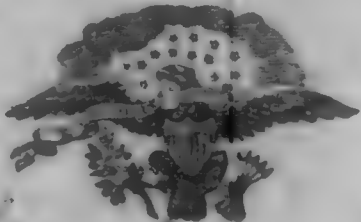
Drafted or sent to Co
96th Regt 2d Divt Mo

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Stuckey, born in the State
of Virginia, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John A. Adams, Esq., of Richmond,
26 Jul 23rd 1862

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 26th day of July, 1862;
and having thus agreed with said John A. Adams, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of July,
1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

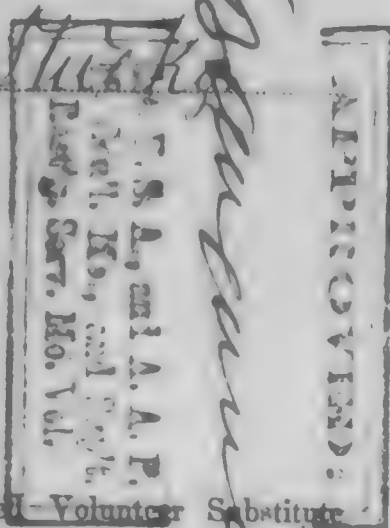
Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of July, 1862.

Before

Henry C. Knight
Notary Public

Wm. Stuckey



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Adams
26 Jul 23rd 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

E. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Richmond

C

Stueclin, Francis
Drum. M., 3 Reg't Mo Inf.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dez. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Stuelin Francis Drum | 3 | Mo | | Se | K | | | | | |

Captured at

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

_____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

_____, 186 , of

Paroled at

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

_____, 186 .

See Francis Stuelin 3MD. Inf.

Copied by C. L. D. ✓

Studdard James W.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

James W. Stoddard

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp* *at* *the* *22* day of *August* 186*1*.

Witness:

James W. Stoddard

James W. Stoddard

No. *17*
James W. Stoddard
Enlisted at *Cambridge*
August 186*1*
By *W. H. C. Lewis*
31st Regiment of *Mass. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

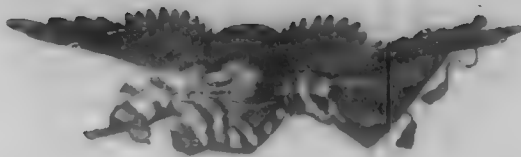
day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carroll

I *James W. Shadard* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Seven* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W.*

Shadard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carroll Mo.*

this *22* day of *August* 186 *2*

BEFORE

James W. Shadard
G. M. Cherry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Rice

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W. Shadard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Yellow*
complexion, *12* feet *7* inches high.

G. M. Cherry

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James W. Studdard

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
enlisted years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my enst-

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camp. St. V. Studdard* the *22nd* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

James W. Studdard

No. *49*
James W. Studdard
 Enlisted at *Cambridge*
August 186*2*
 By *G. L. McHenry*
21st Regiment of *Mass.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

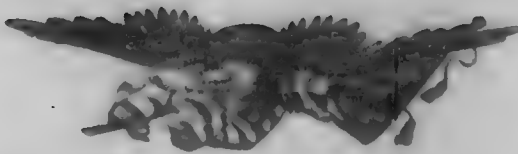
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of is
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Camden

James M. Suddard born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*6*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James M.*

Suddard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of

August 186*6*

James M. Suddard
at
Camden

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Bell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M. Suddard*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. M. Suddard

Recruiting Officer.

Studer John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Shuder
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
1862 years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

Camp 74th

day of

186

Wm L Smith John Shuder

No.
John Shuder
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
Aug-22nd 186*2*,
 By *J N Westerbroeker*
31 Regiment of *Mo Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

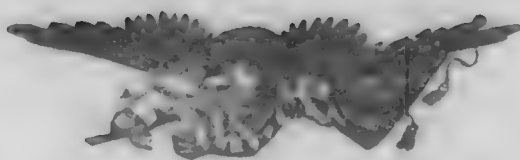
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John A. Hudson* born in *England*
in the State of *—* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Bookmaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *August* 186*3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22nd* day of *August* 186*3*
BEFORE *Wm. M. Mander*
1st Lieut Adjutant
31st Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Mander
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Hudson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John A. Hudson
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Co amp Helena*
 day of *Sept 1862*
 Witness: *Wm. York* *John A. York*

No. *71*
John Studer
 Enlisted at *St Louis*
 day of *Aug 22* 186*2*,
 By *Wm. Osterhorn*
31 Regiment of *Mo*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

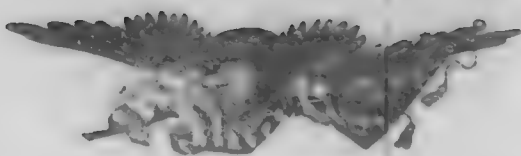
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *John H. Tucker* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *Wm. H. Tucker*
Lieut. of Regiment
St. M. Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Tucker
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Tucker*
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Five feet Four* inches high.
completion, is *Five feet Four* inches high.

Wm. H. Tucker
Recruiting Officer.

✓

Studer, Wm

2^d Lt., Co.,

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

^{Wm}
Lieut. Fisher
2 Arty

Marion

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. 1

State of Missouri.

Name Wm. Suder

Rank 2^d Lt. Regiment 2^d

Term Army

Casualty M. Co.

Day 12

Month Sept

Year 1862

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation. 249 7/11

Remarks

E. C.
Clerk

Stuermann Rudolph

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Rudolf Surmann desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty four years
 and four months of age; that I have never been wife never child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
 The thirtieth day of November 1862

Witness.

George Bushmann

Rudolf Surmann

Discharged _____ 1862

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt Wm H Koeller
9th Regiment of Infantry Mo

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo November
third after 3 Years 1862

Rudolf Surmann

No. 148

Surmann

18

264

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, Rudolf Hermann born in Sweden
in the State of Massachusetts aged twenty four years, and by
occupation a carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this third day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Rudolf Hermann
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Andover
this 3rd day of November 1862.
Before John B. Kiersey
Master of the Peace

Rudolf Hermann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Schenck
Apt Surgeon USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Rudolf Hermann previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, five feet seven
inches high.

Wm. M. ...
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Fred J. Hermann

age *24 years* occupation *Carpenter*

born in

Siegen Hannover

presented by

Capt Wm H. Mueller

Recruiting Officer

1 Regt Inf 1st Mo. Vol.

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Malaria and Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Small varioloid*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Normal

REMARKS.

*Has had the index finger of the left hand
Amputated does not interfere with the use of the hand*

Paper

Peter J. Schenck

Apptd in use

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE

November 3rd 1862

RENDERED:

St Louis Mo.

Stufflebean George

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George O. Hufflebean*,
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and
 desiring
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo.*
 The *21st* day of *December*, 18*61*

Witness:

Lieut James B. Hawley
2nd Reg Mo Vol.

George O. Hufflebean

No. *76*
George O. Hufflebean
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo.*
December 21st 18*61*,
 By *25th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
 : that the
 years of age; and I

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Washington
Bushy Run
Clay County

I, *George Stufflebean* born in *Indiana* aged *forty two* years,
in the State of *Indiana* and by occupation a *carpenter*
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty first* day of *December*
1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *George Stufflebean* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Joseph*
Mo. this *21st* day of *December* 1861 } *George Stufflebean*
BEFORE *Lieut James B. Hawley*
25th Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. P. Burghoff Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Stufflebean*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *light* *black* *hair*, *dark* *complexion*, is *five* *feet* *eight* *inches* high.

Lieut James B. Hawley
25th Reg Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

Stufflebean John

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stufflebeare
 do hereby declare, That I am Twenty one years and Eleven months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Missouri
 The 25th day of May 1863

Witness:

Robert C. Brubaker John Stufflebeare

No. _____

John Stufflebeare
 Volunteered at St. Joseph
Missouri May 25th 1863
 By Capt R C Brubaker
25th Regiment of Missouri
Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Joseph

I, *John Stifflebean*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Second*

born in *Clay County*
aged *Twenty one* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *May* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Stifflebean* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *May* 186*3*

Before

M. L. Waring

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Berghoff
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Stifflebean* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel, Brown*, *Light* complexion, is *Five feet ten* inches high.

Robert C. Bradshaw
23rd *Missouri* Volunteers, *Co. E*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Stufflebean* age *41*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Clay County Ky*, presented by *Capt R C Brodshaw*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *Thyphoid last October*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small pox?~~ *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS:

DATE

RENDREVOUS:

May 7th 1863

St Joseph Missouri

Dr J H Berghoff

Inspecting Surgeon.

Stumbo Berry

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Berial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Perry Stumbo

I, *Perry Stumbo*, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty six* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

1866

Witness:

H. M. Gardner

Discharged

18

No 421 148

No.

Perry Stumbo

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo* August
1st for *3* Years 1866

By *Capt W. H. Mueller Rec. Off*

5th Regiment of *Mo Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

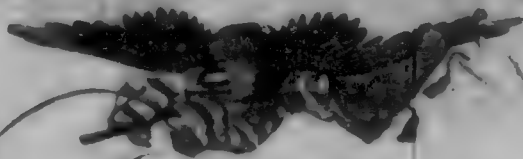
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Berry Stumbo* born in *Florence Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
the *first* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Berry Stumbo* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *1st* day of *August* 1862
Witness *H. M. Parker*
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brownish*, *light* complexion, is *six* feet — *takes* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Ag. Davis
11th Ill. Cav
Moore

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James M. ...* age *26*, occupation *Laborer*
born in *Stearns Co. Ohio*, presented by *Capt. Wm. H. Mott*

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When and of what diseases? *None*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *August 14th 1860.*
REMARKS: *General appearance good. No disease observed.*

Wm. H. Mott
Inspecting Surgeon.

Stump Gideon

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Gideon Stump
 I, *Gideon Stump*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Minor*
 and *17* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Brandon*
 The *30* day of *September*
1864
Gideon Stump

Witness:

Enlisted at *Panama*
Sept 27th
 By *Capt E C Hill*

Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
3rd Reg't of *1st Inf Va*
 Discharged *18*

Ch

Gideon Stump

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the
 of
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Canaan*

I, *Gideon Stump* born in *Gasconade Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *Farming*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty seventh* day of *September* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Gideon Stump* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Canandaigua*
this *28* day of *September* 18 *62*
Before *Wm Robinson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

G. A. Strother Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gideon Stump* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

W. H. Allen
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Gideon Stamp*, of the *United States*, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *London* The *30th* day of *September*

Witness:

Gideon Stamp

Gideon Stamp 87

Enlisted at *London* *Sept 24th* 18*61*

By *Capt E O Hill*

Regiment of

31st enlistment; last served in Company (*Reg't of The 1st Regt*)

Discharged

18

all found misfiled April 28. 1876

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do* certify, That I am the *father* of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN AT

The *of*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Canaan*

I, *Edwin Stamp*
in the State of *Missouri*
occupation a *farmer*

born in *Lasconade Co*

aged *Twenty*

years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edwin Stamp* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Iron Mountain*

this *1st* day of *Oct* 1862

Before

Edwin Stamp
W. M. Robinson
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edwin Stamp* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

W. G. Strother
Recruiting Officer

Stumps Abraham

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pres. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *C. A. Thompson*, of *Springfield*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a *soldier* for three years.

Given at *Springfield* the *12* day of *March* 18*65*.
 Witness: *Wm. Mitchell* *Adjutant General*

No. *25*
A. Blinings
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
the 12th March 1865.
 By *H. Mitchell* *Co.*
1st Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

I, *Abraham Stamps*, born in *Clinton Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 186 *5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Stamps*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of *March*, 186 *5*,

BEFORE

H. Mitchell
Notary in and for

Abraham Stamps
himself

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Chenoweth
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black*, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
feet *5* inches high.

Amirichin L.
Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Stunter Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being worked almost freely. That every organ concerned in health may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt or a mould."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all ambiguous evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow on the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after conversations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Hunter

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

By *John E. Sanders*
Capt. 8

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Sturges age 49 occupation Laborer
 born in Prussia presented by John W. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what disease? 1
2. Have you any disease now, and what? 1
3. Have you ever had fits? 1
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? 1
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? 1
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? 1
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? 1
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck Good
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 16, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

Ernest J. Gale M.D.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Stanley J.
Pr. Co.

Reg't No. M. E.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <u>Stimly J</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>6</u> | <u>E. M. M.</u> | | <u>M</u> | <u>mis Rall</u> | <u>401</u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured ~~at~~ Paroled at Warsaw Mo Oct. 5, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Stupp Green

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I am a free man
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
18 years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco*
 the *3* day of *October* 186*6*

Witness:

Charles H. Adams

No. *73*
Sam. Staple
 Enlisted at *San Francisco*
October 3 186*6*,
 By *D. B. Adams*
27 Regiment of *Mo* *Vol*
 1st Enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

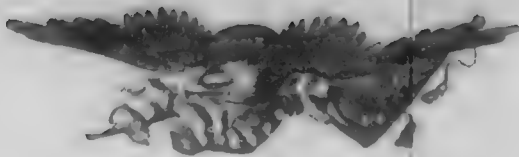
GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *Green Stapp* born in *Irishman*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Three* day of *October* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Green Stapp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond*

this *3*

day of

October

186*2*

BEFORE

B. B. Adams

Green Stapp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

27 Dec. 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Green Stapp*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a *able bodied soldier*, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

B. B. Adams

Recruiting Officer

Sturdivant Matthew L.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Matthew B. Sturdivant*

desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *21* months of age; that I have ~~not~~ *not* been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Pollen*
 The *Fifth* day of *August* 1862
M. B. Sturdivant

Witness:

No. *1000*
Matthew B. Sturdivant
 Enlisted at *Pollen Mo.*
August fifth 1862
 By *Alexander B. Griffith*
36th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
First enlistment; last served in *Company* ()
Right of
Discharged

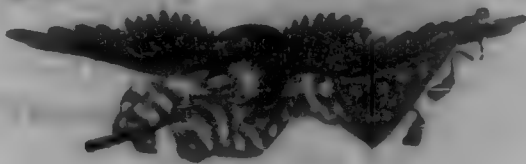
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do* certify, That I am the
 of *that the said*
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN AT
 the
 day of
 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Polla*

I, *Matthew L. Sturdivant* born in *Amherst County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Seven* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Fifth* day of *August* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Matthew L. Sturdivant* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *M. L. Sturdivant*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Polla*

this *14th* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

Before

Alley 2d Lieut & Mustering officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. White
Surgeon 22d Regt Iowa
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Matthew L. Sturdivant* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *One* inches high.

Alley 2d Lt Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty Aug Fifth 1862
Alley
2d Lieut & Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mathias S. Studin*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty seven* years
 and *five* months of age; that I have ~~never been~~ discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Pollen Mo.*
 The *fifth* day of *August* 18*62*
M. S. Studin

Witness:

Saml Jones of Pollen Mo.

No. *3rd Co.*
M. S. Studin
 Enlisted at *Pollen Mo.*
Fifth of August 18*62*
 By *Samuel C. Gifford*
3rd Regiment of Ill. Vol.
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged

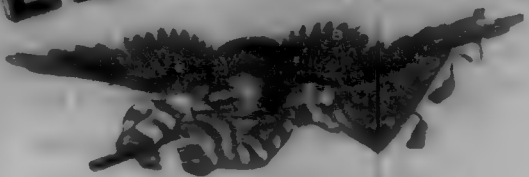
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Mathias S. Studin*, do certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
 the
 day of
 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Polla*

I, *Mathias Sturdivant* born in *Amhears Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty seven* years, and by
occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *M. Sturdivant* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *M. Sturdivant*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Polla*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862
Before *Asa May 2d*

Asa May 2d **Lieut & mustering officer**
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon *Wm G White*
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Mathias Sturdivant* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *six* feet *one* inches high.

Asa May 2d **Recruiting Officer.**

joined for duty Aug 19th 1862 Asa May 2d

Sturgeon W. H.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 24 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Walla, Walla, Wash. the 24th day of November 1862.

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Thompson
Volunteered at Walla, Wash.
November 24th 1862.
by Leopold James Leall
Third Leall regiment of Mo. Vol.
...
1st enlistment; last served in company
... Reg't of ...
Discharged ... 186...

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, Leopold James Leall, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of Wm. H. Thompson, that the said Wm. H. Thompson is 24 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Walla, Walla, Wash. the 24th day of November 1862.

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois
 Town of Rockford

I, William H. Murgani born in Italy
 in the State of Italy, aged 27 years, and
 by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 26th day of Nov, 1862, to service as
 a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
 I, William H. Murgani do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
 will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of Nov, 1862
 before Wm. L. Layton John H. Murgani
Notary Public

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
 Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Layton
 Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Murgani
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
 is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
 observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes light hair
fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

John L. Layton Recruiting Officer.
Co. 5th Regt. Ill. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Surgeon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the
 OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am.....
years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term
 of service, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 26th
 day of April 1861.

WITNESS:

^{No}
W. H. Surgeon
 Volunteered at

 by
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company
 () Reg't of
 Discharged at
 1861

Four dollars (premium
 and Twenty - five dollars
 bounty paid Dec. 21/1861

Rec'd. Check

Capt. 13th Infy.

U. S. Must. Dist. Office

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 years of age, and I
 freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the term of THREE YEARS.

Given at the
 day of
 1861

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*
Town of *Boonville*

I, *Wm. H. Thompson* born in _____
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and
by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11* day of *Sept* 186 *2*, to service
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

I, *W. H. Thompson* do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or persons whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Boonville Mo
this *20* day of *Nov* 186 *2*
before *John Smith*

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. H. Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief
he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light*
Light complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteer

1st *Call* *(Capt)*
Co F 3rd *Inf*

Declaration of Recruit.

Frederick H. Higgins
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
21 May 1862 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 21st day of May 1862
Frederick H. Higgins
 Witness
John H. Higgins

No. 523
Frederick H. Higgins
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. 1862
 By R. D. Brown
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged Dec 15/62 1862

Twenty Five Dollars
Bounty and Four Dollars
Premium Paid
Dec 15/62
J. V. Bann
Capt with US Ar.
Nov 14 1862

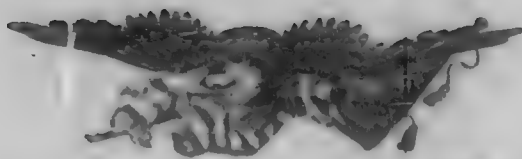
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 ; that the _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 1862
 Witness _____

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St. Lawrence

I, *Frederick H. Sturges* born in *St. Lawrence* County
in the State of *Michigan* aged *22* years.
and by occupation a *farmer*
enlisted this *1st* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frederick H. Sturges* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

October 1862

Before

Frederick H. Sturges

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frederick H. Sturges* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Lieutenant R. G. Brown

Recruiting Officer.

Sturki Gottlieb

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb Huch

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at F. Dargatzino

The 15th day of August 1863.

Witness:

Gottlieb Huch
Regt. of M.C. Ariz.

Gottlieb Huch

No. 12

Gottlieb Huch

Volunteered at F. Dargatzino

August fifteenth 1863

By J. A. Jones

Regiment of M.C. Ariz.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jacob Huch

do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 I that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at F. Dargatzino
 The 15th day of August 1863.

Witness:

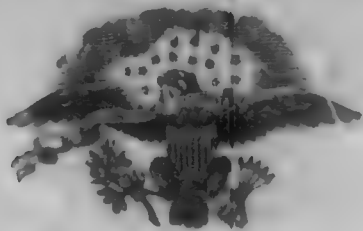
Gottlieb Huch

Jacob Huch

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Joseph

I, *Gottlieb Lucki*

in the State of *Schwarz*
and by occupation a *labourer*
volunteered this *fifteenth*

born in

Wernis

aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gottlieb Lucki* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo*
this *15th* day of *August* 186*3*.

BEFORE

me J. B. Robinson J. P. Gottlieb Lucki

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Bunker West Surg
3rd Mo. Regt E M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

Gottlieb Lucki

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

1st Lieut. Frederick Kling
Lead Regiment of *Mo. Arty* Volunteers.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1812.

Examination

of

Goldsmith, Burke

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Edwin Luckie

, age *35*, occupation *labourer*

born in

Michigan

, presented by

1st Lieut. Frederic H. May

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

*Some
ague*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horror?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*James F. Bremer
Capt Surg 3d Iowa Regt
E. M. 2nd*

DATE:

August 18, 1892

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis, Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 80)

Inspecting Surgeon.

Stutsman John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Stulman*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and
months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Camp John C. Fletcher

John Stulman

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at

John Stulman

No.

August 18 62

By

Mr. Catterhorn

Regiment of No. 10 Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do Certify, That I am the

of the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Wisconsin* TOWN OF *Deshmaring*

I, *John Stuttmann* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Wisconsin* aged *18* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Stuttmann* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Sherman*

this *1st* day of *August* 18*62*

Before *Am. & Paga*

John Stuttmann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Bell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Stuttmann* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Wm. B. Bell

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Stutzman*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am and *22* years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lebanon Mo* this *10th* day of *September* 186*3*.
Witness: *John Stutzman*

Stu

John Stutzman

No. *72*
John Stutzman

Enlisted at *Deer Creek*

Aug 16 9th

186*3*

By *John Stutzman*

1st Regiment of *Mo Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

*Alfred found misfiled
April 20 1870*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Deerfield*

I, *John Stullman* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Stullman* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Deerfield*

this *2nd* day of *August* 18 *62*

Witness *Chas. E. Page*

John Stullman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Chas. E. Page

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Stullman* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Chas. E. Page

Recruiting Officer.

December 24th 1864

Sudderick, William

Substitute

William Rudolph

10th Ward

1st City

1226-1

This paper was formerly
called the "Herald of the P. O."

Cramer

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

I *Wm Scoddick* of *St Louis*

State of *Missouri*

do solemnly swear that I am an

Alien and a *Subject* of the *Queen* of *Great Britain*

having been born at *Durham Co Eng* in the year *1834*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at

Chis. mt. Dec 1st, 864

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Queen*

of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William Scoddick

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, _____ and _____

of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known

to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Wm Scoddick*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *24th* day of *Dec*

A. D. 186 *4*

Wm W. Wheeler

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Suddick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo
the 24 day of December

WITNESSES:

Henry Stanley

William Suddick

1493
No. 275

William Suddick

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Rudolph

On the 24 day of Dec, 1864.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment District No. 1, P. O.

Capt C. L. Calverton

W. H. L. L. L.

Julian Bates

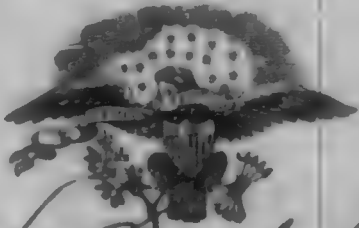
Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Duddick, born in the State of England, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Mine, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Rudolph, Esq., of the 10th Ham 1st Dis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Rudolph I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 24 of Dec, 1864.

Before

C. B. Coleman
Capt & Secy of the 1st Dis Mo
William Duddick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Rudolph Enrolled and, drafted in the 10th Ham 1st Dis Mo under Act of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. B. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dis Mo

Alba N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Illustrated in the Service of the State of Missouri
this day of December at St. Louis Mo

C. B. Coleman
Capt & Secy of the 1st Dis Mo

Styles, George W.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

~~Enclosures~~ 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

George W Styles
 desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 months of age; ~~that~~
 years and
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marshall Mo* 1862
 the *ninth* day of *June*
George W Styles
Charles W. ...

No. *George W Styles*
 Enlisted at *Marshall Mo*
June 9th 1862
 By *Capt W R Love*
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

[Signature]

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the
 day of
 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan

Marshall

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare that I am

months of age, that I have been born in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *21* years and

and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *June* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George W. Styles*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall* this *10th* day of *June* 1862
BEFORE me *Capt W R Lane*

Register of

Recruit of

George W. Styles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Styles
Surgeon.

7th Cavalry Regiment

(ORIGINAL IN CHARGE OF RECRUIT)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high

Capt W R Lane

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Styles

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
~~this year~~ *months of age;* ~~that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-~~
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Marshall* the *ninth* day of *June* 1862

Witness:

Charles H. Henderson *George W. Styles*

No. *George W. Styles*
 Enlisted at *Marshall*
June 9th 1862.
 By *Capt W. R. Love*
7th Cav Regiment of M. & Vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 is
 years of age; and I
 ; that the

GIVEN at
 the

186

Witness:

day of

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Marshall

I, *George W. Styles* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty four* years.
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *June* 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
W. Styles do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of *June* 1862

Before

Marshall
me Capt M R Lane

George W. Styles

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ellis Smith
Examining Surgeon.
W. C. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George W. Styles*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet 8 1/2* inches high.

Capt M R Lane

Recruiting Officer

Subbe, Jas.

4

Mo. Vols.

Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See Sutter's file

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Subbe Jas</i> | <i>Sgt</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>I.</i> | | <i>Ord 6-4</i> | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

See Subbe J.

Copied by *CVNB*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Subbe J</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>I</i> | | <i>ORR 6-4</i> | | | |

Captured at *Union City Tenn* *July 10, 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 186, of

Paroled at *Richmond Va* *Sept 22*, 1863, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

See Subbe Jas

Copied by *WNB*

Shubrock, Charles

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Schubach

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *about nine* years of age; that I have never before enlisted; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *St Louis*

The *second* day of *September 1862*

Witness:

Wm. L. Egan

Charles Schubach

Discharged

*Twenty five Dollars Bounty
four Dollars premium
Paid Sept 12 62*

J. O. Davis

*St Louis 3rd US Inf.
Must & Equip Co*

Enlisted at

St Louis

September Tenth

1862

By

Capt Stephens

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

3742

No. 107

Charles Schubach

[Signature]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, that I am the

of

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

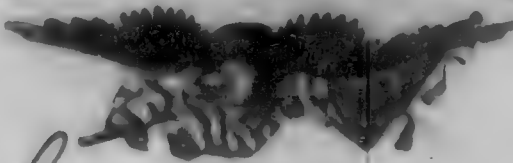
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Charles Lubrock* born in *Wentzbourg*
in the State of *Gambray* aged *Twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Second* day of *September* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as may be established by law. And I, *Charles Lubrock* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *2* day of *Sept* 18 *62*

BEFORE *Leahy Whelan*
Justice of the Peace

Charles Lubrock

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

Thomas Marshall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Lubrock* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gray* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *Six* inches high.

John O. Stephens
Co. 9 Brownlee's Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

Approved
by J. J. Davis
Sept 11 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles Schrach* age *29*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Germany*, presented by *Capt Shipling*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
 When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept 10 1862

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Sucker, John

A. G. H., Co. *G. H.*, 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Sucker,
Private, Company G,

184th Regiment of *Ill.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pittsburg*

Landing, Tenn., April
6 and 7, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Sueker,*
Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *15th*
Arm, _____, State, *Missouri.*
Place of casualty, *Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*
Nature of casualty, *flesh wound - both thighs.*
Date of casualty, *April 6 and 7, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
names of wounded and sick sent to Union
General Hospital, Columbus City, Ill.,
from battle-field at Pittsburg
Landing, Tenn. Official report to April
13, 1862 - E. C. Franklin, Surg. General.

J. T. Fallon,
6/14/77.

Clerk.

Sgt. Frank

Sgt. 3 Reg't Mo. I. M. Co.

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

S. 12 62

Louisiana the June 17
1862

Emmit Edwin.

Col. 10. M. 3. M.

3 M. 5. M.

& having nothing proceeding
of a board of administration
for Frank Suda appointed
Sutler.

16 Dec. 5. M. C. G.
Approved and
~~Respectfully submitted~~
~~to the Secretary~~
~~the Bureau~~

W. F. Schreiber
Brig Genl

Adj. Genl to the Gov.

Det. of the June 18. 1862

Head Quarters 10th Cavalry Regt
Lansdowne Fort June 1st 1862

Sir

Enclosed I send you for the
approval of the Commanding General the
proceedings of a council of administration
wherein they appoint Frank. Sutter
Sutter of the 10th Cavalry Regt.

Very Respectfully
Albert S. Seward

Colonel Seward
10th Cavalry Regt

Lt Col to W. M. A. S.
Adjutant General

Suddick, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Suddick desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Henry Langsd William Suddick

No. 275
William Suddick
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
William Rudolph
On the 24 day of Dec, 1864.

By
Capt C. J. Cannon
A. N. Crane
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *William Eddick*, born in the State
of *England*, aged *30* years, and by
occupation a *Miner*
William Rudolph, Esq., of *the 10th Ward*
1st Dis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24* day of *December*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *William Rudolph*, I do hereby
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24* day of *December*

one 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *24* day of *December*, 186*4*.
Before *C Coleman*
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dis Mo

William Eddick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William Rudolph*
Emellman, drafted in *the 10th Ward 1st Dis Mo*
under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

C Coleman

Capt Provost Marshal.

1st Dis Mo

Abner W. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian B. B. B.
by H. W. H. H. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*He should be in the service of the U. States
this day of December 1864*

C Coleman
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dis Mo
1864

Enbke, Adolph

Art, Co. 7

2 Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

11, 1111 *1111*

Private of Company *A*

2nd Regiment of *Missouri* *Infantry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Sumner's

2nd

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Adolphus Smith*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *2nd*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Michigan*
 Nature of Casualty: *Loss of Foot*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master Carl P. Bell of Galesburg
September 23rd 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 20th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chilamanga, Ga.

M. Smith

Clerk.

Suessenbach, Wm

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Wm. Sussengbach
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty two years and *four* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* the *9th* day of *February* 186*2*.

Witness:
E. Sengen
Wm. Sussengbach

No. *1st 98*
Wm Sussengbach
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
February 9th 186*2*.
 By *Capt Edward Sengen*
Fourth Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2*

Wm. Sussengbach
March 18/76

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS
 years of age, and I
 ; that the

GIVEN at
 the day of
 186*2*
 Witness:

4/11/1911



[Faint handwritten signature]

and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *14th* day of *February* 186*3*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

...do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the **President of the United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War**.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of April 1864

UNFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Edward Langston
Capt - & - Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting Officer

4th Mr. Cas. Dr.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Mr. Schenck* age, *twenty five* years, occupation, *Engineer*
born in *Prussia Germany* presented by *Capt. Edward Lang*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Not of any consideration.*
When, and of what diseases?
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *Never*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *Never.*
 - 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated, had no small pox.*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *"*
Face. *"*
Eyes and appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS. *None*

Date,

Place,

John Schenck
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sullivan John

, Co.

1 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A Dendroica 1861

Exeter, Dec 14

W. Taylor.

Sullivan

1. 4. 12. 14. 15. 17.

W. Taylor
Sullivan

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Sullivan

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty two* years and *4* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *10th* day of *December* 18*62*

Witness: *John P. Meyer*

John P. Meyer

Discharged

Reg't of

No. *17*
John Sullivan
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
10th December 18*62*
By *Lieut. W. Meyer*
First Regiment of *Light Art.*
Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Casiriv, That I am the *is*
; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

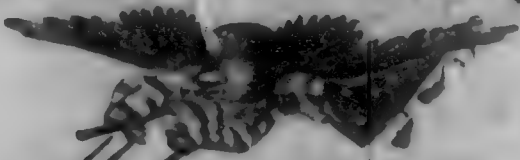
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *John Sullivan* born in *New York City*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Tailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *12th* day of *December* 18 *62* as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Sullivan* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *12th* day of *December* 18 *62*

Before me *Alfred Smith*

Notary Public St. Louis County

John X Sullivan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Pierce
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Sullivan* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

1st Lieut Wendell Meyer

Recruiting Officer.

1st Mo light Artillery

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Sullivan age *22*, occupation *Painter*
born in *New York*, presented by *Dr. Meyer*

1. Have you ever been sick? *"Never sick at all"*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *None*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *None*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking *moderate* or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *None*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

All Sound

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Fort Barracks
Dec. 13th 1861

A. H. Pierce
Asst Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Sullivan*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty two* years
and *—* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *12th* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

John W. Sullivan

John W. Sullivan

Discharged

18

*Four dollars premium and
Twenty five dollars bounty
paid December 6 1862
J. J. Bann
Capt 11th Regt P.S.A.
Mustering & Discharging
officer*

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

12th (December 1862

By

Lieut. W. Meyer

First

Regiment of

Sgt. A. M.

Mo. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *John J. Sullivan*

born in

New York City

in the State of

New York

aged *28*

years, and by

occupation a

Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this

12th

day of *December*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this *12th* day of

Dec

before

me Stephen Smith

Notary Public St Louis County

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Sullivan
Recruit

G. A. Pierce
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John J. Sullivan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

1st Lieut Wendell Meyer

Recruiting Officer.

1st Lieut Light Artillery

*Enlistment of John J. Sullivan
St Louis Mo
Dec 12 1862*

23 1864

Henry Lutz v. de

Mo

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
100 N. 5TH ST. N.Y.C.

28 Nov.
1864

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Henry Lillfstedt, a Native of Hannover, Germany, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the King of Hannover.

That he came to the United States in the year 1862
And that he has resided since that time the first three months in Cincinnati, in Chicago one year, and the Balance in the City of St. Louis aforesaid.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces." approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the *Hannoverian* Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

23rd day of May 1864

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, *A. E. Vermann*, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

W. H. Gerlach, on 4th betw. Poplar & Plume Sts. S. and *G. (Lester) Beck*, on Market betw. 3rd & 4th St. S. W.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with *Henry Lillfstedt* for the term of years *1862* and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

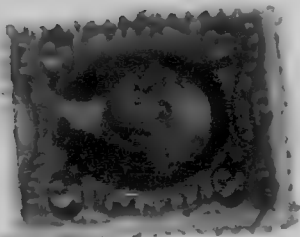
W. H. Gerlach

G. Beck

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

23rd day of May 1864

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public



Sullivan, Jesse

8

Reg't

211th S.M.C.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James G. Sullivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 1st day of April 1863—
Witness: Wm Mitchell James G. Sullivan

No. 43

James G. Sullivan
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
1st day of April 1863.
By Wm Mitchell
8th Regiment of Mo S. M. Cav

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (A)
46th Reg't of Mo S. M. Cav
Discharged 31st day of March 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

J. Ross Sullivan born in *Texaco*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. Ross Sullivan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Bureau

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *skin*, *complexion*, *is*
feet *7* inches high

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, person, etc. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sullivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 1st day of April 1865.
Witness: James Sullivan

No. 43

James Sullivan
Volunteered at Springfield
1st day of April 1865.
By J. H. Mitchell
8th Regiment of M. S. M. Co.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)
46th Reg't of M. S. M. Co.
Discharged 31st March 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

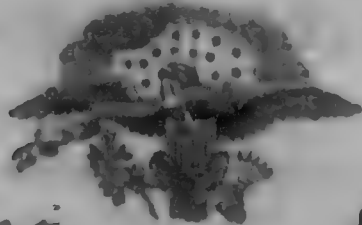
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield



I, *John Sullivan* born in *Texas Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Sullivan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is
feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____.

November 23rd 1864
Sullivan, Alfred H. P.

Substitute
John P. Gaith

Doane Co.

as the Dist.

Mo

This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

Sullivan, Alfred H. P.
Recd

N 23

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Wm. A. Sullivan of Wilson Co

State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an Union

~~alien and a subject~~ of the ~~Rebellion~~ of ~~State~~

having been born at in Wilson Co Mo in the year 1848

that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at

in St. Louis Mo

for two weeks and since that time

and do now reside at

St. Louis Mo that I have never declared my

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-

frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a subject of the Rebellion

as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to

become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Wm. A. Sullivan

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known

to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____

is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Wm. A. Sullivan

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of January

A. D. 1864.



Wm. A. Sullivan
Notary Public
Wilson Co Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred W. P. Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Thomas Mo
22 Nov 1864

WITNESSES:

Respectfully

Alfred W. P. Sullivan

11371
No. 174

Alfred W. P. Sullivan
Enlisted at Thomas Mo

As Substitute for

John R. Lenth

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864,

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. H. G. Landon

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,


1st Dist. of Ohio

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred K. P. Sullivan, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years, and by occupation farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Barth, Esq., of Columbia County, N. Y.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Barth, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

22 of September, 1864
C. D. Coleman
John H. Barth

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Barth, Enrolled, drafted in Columbia County, N. Y., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Provost Marshal.
N. H. Conner
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Massachusetts

Received in the 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery
at Albany, N.Y. the 22d day of September 1864

C. D. Coleman
Provost Marshal
N. H. Conner
Commissioner of Board
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

September 3 1864

Andrew Sullivan

Dub. Ill.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1864
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Andrew Sullivan of County of Cork
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at County of Cork Ireland in the year 1834
that I came to the United States in the year 1859 and that I have since resided at
New York Boston New Orleans Memphis
and St. Louis Mo

and do now reside at St. Louis Mo that I have never declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-
vice on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Andrew Sullivan

We, the subscribers, Thos Sullivan and _____
of the City County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of A. Sullivan
is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Thos Sullivan

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came A Sullivan and Thos Sullivan

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept
A. D. 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

December 21st 1864

John A. Van

Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly
found at the B. & P.O.

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Sullivan
of the City of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at the County of Blair, Ireland
in the year 1840; that I
came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at
the State of Illinois, near Hannibal, in the
City of St. Louis also he further states that he is
Twenty-four years of age
and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



We, the subscribers John Sullivan and William Keating of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of John Sullivan is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came John Sullivan

John Sullivan who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 21 day of

December A. D. 1864

William Keating

Notary Public.

(No 16)

John Sullivan

425

- Mo

Feb. 1902 This page was already
filed in the Archives Division, R.A.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

Dec 27

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$ *425,00*, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

[Signature]

John Sullivan
Wm

February 13 1865

John Sullivan

Aug. 1 1865 paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me,

John Sullivan

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

County Kerry, Ireland

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1861

since that time he has resided in the State

Massachusetts Tennessee

Missouri also he further states that
he is twenty one year of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

John Sullivan

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

13

day of

July

A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Sullivan, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.
the 21st day of Dec., 1867.

WITNESS:

John Sullivan

John Sullivan
mark

No. _____

John Sullivan

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry Hilder

On the 21 day of Dec., 1867.

By

H. C. Wright, Jr.

L. J. Mordant

Wm. L. Mordant

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Miss.

Drafted in St. Louis, Mo.
3rd Dist. Mo.

1867 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Sullivan*, born in the State
of *Ireland*, aged *24* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry Wilder, Esq., of *St. Louis*
County 2d Cong Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *December*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Henry Wilder*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *December*,

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

21st of *December*, 1864

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Wilder*
Enrolled & removed, drafted in *3d Cong Dist Mo*
under 2d Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *11*
inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. J. Paine
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. L. Paine
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo*

Sullivan, K.

Co. E

6

Reg't Mo. Cav.

See J. Hall

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Patrick Sullivan

_____, Co. _____ Reg't *mo.*

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

No. _____
Patrick Sullivan
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of 7th S.M.D.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. H. & N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I Patrick Sullivan born in

in the State of Ireland aged Forty Two years,

and by occupation a Ship Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of March 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And Patrick Sullivan do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Patrick Sullivan
this 31st day of March 1864.
BEFORE Wm. T. Hoffman 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates
Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. _____
Patrick Sullivan
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

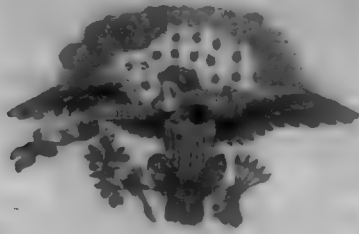
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Patrick Sullivan born in _____
in the State of Ireland aged Forty Four years,
and by occupation a Ship Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Patrick Sullivan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks

this 31st day of March 1864

BEFORE Sgt. J. H. Munn

Patrick Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian C. Bates
Surg. Bd. Enroll
1st Dist. Ins.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

21
June 1881

1881
June 21

1

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Patrick Sullivan
born in *Ireland*, presented by

age *44*

occupation *Ship Carpenter*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Parvoia Fever*

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

External Rules

Approved

DATE

March 31, 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80]

Julian D. Ste
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sullivan Patrick

Co. A, 3 Reg't Mo C

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

March 7th
1864

Frederick Station
Pr A 3 Mo. Car

Office Probost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Congolet Street.

New Orleans, March 17th 1864.

✓
Guy R. K...
Keeper of the Jail
New Orleans
& held in confinement
subject to my order
Prison Patrick Sullivan
Co A 3rd Mo Regt.

H. M. F...
Major & Provost Marshal
New Orleans.

Sullivan, T. J.
Co. Gt. 6 Reg't 1st. Inf. Div.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

+
 Thornton & Sullivan
 2.11.5 9 6.1.10
 10.1.10

2.1159
6.1.0

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Cn. | Records of — | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Sullivan J. J. | P | 6 | E. M. M. | | 4 | Miss Roll | 401 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured ~~at~~ paroled at Ancho Mo Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

July 21/64

Salmon

Salmon

21/64

5/2

B. 1

Salpa James H. Hall
5th Ward

PAID
JUL 21 1864
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LANDS

McB. & B. Co.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

I, Thomas Sullivan of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Liphemary Ireland in the year 1844;
that I came to the United States in the year 1862 and that I have since resided at
Albany N.Y. & St Louis Mo. - father died
in Ireland, & mother still live there.

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Thomas Sullivan

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,)

SS.)

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Thomas Sullivan

who being ~~morally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by ~~him~~ him respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my~~
~~Notarial Seal~~ this Twelfth day of

July A. D. 186 4

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

Sullivan, Thomas H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Chargin | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Ad. 11/63

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas H. Sullivan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo
The 11th day of March 1863

Witness:

August Sandoz
Clinton Howard

J. H. Sullivan

No. 117

Thomas H. Sullivan
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo

March Eleventh 1863

By Simeon B. Hall
18th Regiment of Infy, Mo

File

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is
said Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Thomas H. Sullivan*

in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *eleventh*

born in

aged *twenty eight* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 18*64*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Sullivan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *11th* day of *March* 18*64*

Before *John C. Kermeyer*
Justice of the Peace

J. H. Sullivan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Stapp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas H. Sullivan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Rollin E. Gray

18th Regiment & Co. 140 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thomas H. Sullivan*, age *28*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Connecticut*, presented by *John Rollins Blaney*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE: *March 11th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

James S. Tapp

Inspecting Surgeon.

Sulzer, Michael

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Michael Sulzer*, desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty, one years and *two* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Missouri*, *Jefferson Co. Mo.*
 The *ten*th - day of *July*, *1862*.

Witness:

H. M. Barker

Michael Sulzer

No. *Eleven*
Michael Sulzer
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis*
June twenty-third 1862,
 By *Capt J. D. Bonister*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo* Co's
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

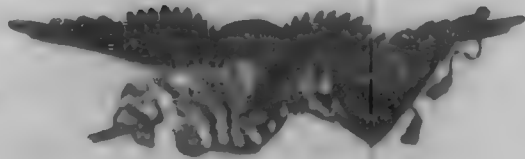
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



City & County
TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Michael Sulzer* born in *Grafenstern*
in the State of *France* aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *twenty-third* day of *June*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Michael Sulzer* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whenever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *10th* day of *July* 1862
BEFORE *H. M. Parker Justice of the Peace*

Michael Sulzer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Schoenrich
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Michael Sulzer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

A. D. Harster
Capt of Sappers & Miners
Co. I, 5th Regt M. E. S.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplet 2. Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Michael Lefter* ———— *Dr.*, occupation a *Dr. Lefter*
born in *Germany, Prussia*, presented by *Capt. J. D. Smith, Recruiting Officer.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No.*
When, and of what diseases? *No.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All right.

All right.

REMARKS.

*I have examined the above named
Recruit, and found him to correspond
with said Order.*

DATE *July 10, 1862.*
RECRUIT: *Sulphur Springs*
Jefferson Co. Mo.

M. Schoenick
U.S. Army
Inspecting Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

Summa, George

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *George Summa* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany* the *9* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

George Summa

No. *George Summa*
 Enlisted at *Albany* *N.Y.*
March 9th 186*3*
 By *McCurryhan*
 // *Regiment of Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said *George Summa* is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Albany*
County of Gentry

I, *George Summa* born in *Putnam County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *ninth* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

George Summa do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9* day of *March* 186*3*

BEFORE

J. H. Cunningham

his
George Summa
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have personally inspected the Recruit, *George Summa*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. H. Cunningham
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Freeman
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Albany, N.Y.
 the 1 day of March 1863

Witness:
J. H. Cunningham
George Freeman

No. 221
George Freeman
 Enlisted at Albany, N.Y.
March 19 1863,
 By J. H. Cunningham
11th Regiment of N.Y. Co.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

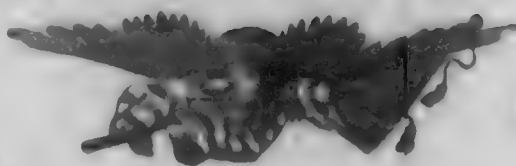
 Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
 the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Sumner born in Indiana
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 17th day of March 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
George Sumner do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson
the 17th day of March 1863
Before J. H. Cunningham

George Sumner
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Sumner
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Cunningham
Recruiting Officer.

Summa, Sam'l.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S Samuel Sumner desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
minuteman months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Albany* *Mo*
the *9* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:
J H Cunningham *Samuel Sumner*
mark

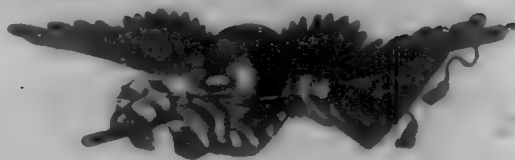
No. *275*
Samuel Sumner
Enlisted at *Albany* *Mo*
March 9 186*3*
By *J H Cunningham*
11 Regiment of *The Vol Cav*
enlistment; last served in company (
Reg't of
Discharged 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

S Nicholas J. Sumner Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Samuel Sumner*; that the
said *Samuel Sumner* is *minuteman* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

Given at *Albany* *Mo*
the *4* day of *March* 186*3*
Witness:
J H Cunningham *Nicholas J. Sumner*

7. 11. 2000



Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco
the 12 day of June 1863
Barons

Samuel ^{his} Summa
mark

Chas. Harrison
Examining Surgeon.

J. H. Cunninghamham

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Sumner desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Union months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany* *Me*
the *9* day of *March* 186 *3*

Witness:
William Cunningham *Samuel Sumner*
Stark

No. *Samuel Sumner*
Enlisted at *Albany* *Me*
9 March 186 *3*
By *W Cunningham*
11th Regiment of *Me Vols* *can*
enlistment; last served in company (*1*)
Reg't of *11th*
Discharged 186 *3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

S Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army* of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 *3*
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel Sumner ... born in Massachusetts
in the State of Massachusetts ... aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15 day of March 1865,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Samuel Sumner ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 15 day of March 1865

Before

Samuel Sumner
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Sumner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. R. Cunningham
Recruiting Officer.

✓
Summers, Captivious
Cot. Co. D, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Not known to family
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Captain Thomas

1st of Company *F*

11 Regiment of *Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death *1863*

*Inventory forwarded to and
Aug 27 1863.*

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Capt. William S. Sumner
 Rank: 1st Lt. Company: D Regiment: 11
 Arm: Inf. State: Mass.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Rec'd of Dec'd Soldier
Feb. 9, 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Not stated

REMARKS

Expects same

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 26/65

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Rec'd at home

L. J. Penner

Clerk.

Summers, George

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

George Summers

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Carrollton La*

the *eighteenth* day of *September* 186*3*.

Witness:

George Summers

George Summers

No. *five*
George Summers
 Enlisted at *Hamilton Louisiana*
September eighteenth 186*3*,
 By *Capt. J. M. Miller*
Fifth Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Discharged 186 .

Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

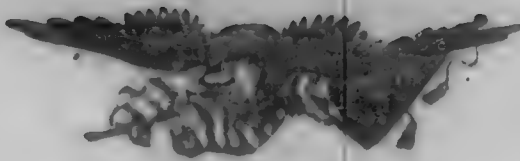
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

STATE OF
Louisiana.



TOWN OF
Carrollton

I, *George Summers* born in *Hallmark*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *September* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*
Summers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrollton La*
this *11* day of *September* 1863.

Before *J. A. Milant Capt. 6th Cavalry Me. Ar.*

J. George Summers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Shurtliff
6th Cav. Me. Ar. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Summers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. A. Milant Capt. 6th Cavalry Me. Ar.
Recruiting Officer.

Summers, Jesse

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Jesse Summers

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Lincoln Creek

the

18

day of

October

1862

Witness:

Jesse Summers

*also found misplaced
May 1 1876 H.C.*

No.
Jesse Summers
Enlisted at *Lincoln Creek*
October 1862
By *B. L. Brown*
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

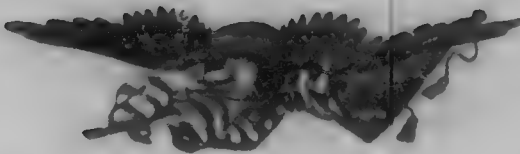
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Linn Creek

I *Jesse Summers* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *41* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *18th* day of *October* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse*

Summers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18

day of

October 186*2*

Before

B. L. Brush

Jesse Summers
(215)

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Carter
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jesse Summers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

B. L. Brush

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph Gunner

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
41 years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

Lin Creek

the

18

day of

October

1862

Witness:

Andrew Royal

Joseph Gunner

*Recd. Found m. of Rec
May 1 1876 H. S. F.*

No. 47
Joseph Gunner
Enlisted at *Lin Creek*
October 18 1862,
By *B. L. Bush*
27th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
23rd Reg't of *Mo. Vol.*
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

and I

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

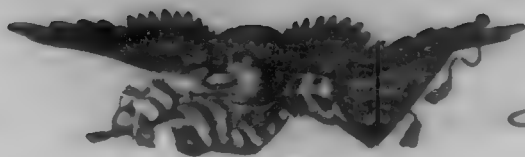
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lin Creek

I, *Jesse Summers* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *41* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *18th* day of *October* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jesse*

Summers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lin Creek*
this *18th* day of *October* 1862 *Jesse Summers*
Before *B. L. Brush*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jesse Summers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

B. L. Brush

Recruiting Officer.

Summers, John

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. May*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *11* years and *11* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and, I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Memphis Mo.*
The *1st* day of *Dec.* *1862*

Witness:

Witness M. May

85

No. *John Summers*
Enlisted at *Memphis Mo.*
December 1st 186*2*,
By *Lieut E. Alean*
of *the* Regiment of *Mo. V.I.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

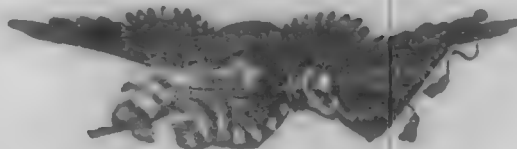
I, *John Summers*, That I am the
of *Memphis Mo.*, that the
is *11* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John X. [unclear]* born in *Illinois* (in the State of *Illinois*) aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *1* day of *January*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, ~~or may be~~, established by law. And I, *John X. [unclear]* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *Decr* 18*62*
By *John X. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

E. Alcorn Lt. 4th Regt

Provolgt

Recruiting Officer.

at General [unclear]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

age 21, occupation

, presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Summerskill, James

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Summershill*

Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and *ten* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Joseph, Mo.*

on the 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

John C. Campbell

James Summershill

enter

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at *Carrington*

August 21st 1862

By *M. H. Davis*

86th Regiment of *Mo Vol*

No. *41*

James Summershill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James Summerskill* born in *Lancashire*
in the State of *England* aged *forty four* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James Summerskill* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph*
this *21st* day of *August* 1862
Before me *Thos W. H. H. H. H.*

his
James Summerskill
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

J. H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Summerskill* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, Fair* complexion, is *five feet five* inches high.

A. H. H. H.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

J. James, Summerskill

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
forty four years and *ten* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

21st day of August 1862

Witness

James + Summerskill

John C. Summerskill

No. *41*
James Summerskill
 Enlisted at *Carrickton*
August 21st 1862
 By *M H Davis*
85th Regiment of *Inf*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

do certify, That I am the

of

that the

years of age; and I

years of the period of THREE

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

Given at

The

of

Witness

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Carrollton

James Summerhill born in *Lanbshire*
in the State of *England* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty first* day of *August* 18 *62*

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James Summerhill do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph mo*
this *31st* day of *August* - 18 *62* *James Summerhill*
Witness *Thos. Perry* *his*
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. [Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

James Summerhill
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion is *fair* *five* inches high *five*

N. H. Harris

Recruiting Officer

Sumner, John W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I John W Summer

ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Andover Mass
 the 21st day of August 1862

Witness:

W J Porter

John W Summer

Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. 8
John W Summer
 at Andover Mass
August 21st 1862
 By Lieut W J Porter
33d Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of

John W Summer

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of John W Summer
 said John W Summer
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

176

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mass.



Lucide

I, *John W. Sumner* born in *Black Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *August* 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lucide*

this *21st* day of *August* 1862

Before

J. Bickford

John W. Sumner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was without defect when accepted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

W. J. Porter Recruiting Officer

Samuel Franklin

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Sumpter, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
17 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at Waco, Tex.
the 23rd day of March 1864

WITNESS:

Franklin Sumpter
Franklin Sumpter

for 1 year
not entitled to bounty

No. _____

Enlisted at

Waco, Tex.

As Substitute for

Albert Edelberger

On the 27th day of March, 1864.

Aug. 27 By paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Office & P. O.

Franklin Sumpter

W. H. Moore Commissioner

Board of Enrollment

Board of Enrollment

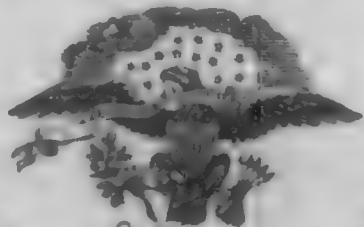
2 Dist. of Waco

Franklin Sumpter
3rd Dist. 2 Dist. W.
drafted April 3rd

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Franklin Sumpter, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alfred G. Schellberger, Esq., of Carroll County, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of March, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Alfred G. Schellberger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo.

This 22 day of March, 1864.

Before

Henry B. Haight
Provat Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Franklin Sumpter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alfred G. Schellberger, drafted in 5 Dist Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry B. Haight
Provat Marshal

L. S. Sumner
Commissioner of Board.

John T. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

This is to certify that the above named Volunteer Substitute is a free man of full age and sound mind and is not a convict or a person who has been dishonourably discharged from the service of the United States.

Franklin Sumpter
— Mo.

(No. 390)

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, A. S. C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 9 / 15 1861

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$ 3,200, being in full of all demands.
Witness:

P. Morrison
R. M. McCay

John A. Campbell
Major

Nov 26 1864

Franklin Lupton

Lupton

L. Lupton

per wa. p.
The

State of Missouri,
County of St. Louis

Before me William Keating, a Notary
Public within and for the County of St. Louis
State of Missouri

Personally appeared Franklin Sumpter
at the being duly sworn upon his oath
and say, that he was born on the month
of November, 1846 in Iron County, State
of Missouri also he further states
that he will be Eighteen years of age
the month of 1864
and by reason of his being under age he
claims exemption from Military Service
appears March 3rd 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me the 26th day of
November 1864,

William Keating,
Notary Public for St.
Louis County.

Franklin Sumpter
mark



Witness to his mark
Michael Lynch

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Franklin Sumpter, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one year.

GIVEN at

St Louis, Mo
the 25th day of November 1864

WITNESSES

Franklin Sumpter
Franklin Sumpter

No.

Franklin Sumpter
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Albert Eichelberger

On the 25th day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Knight
Lt Col
Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment

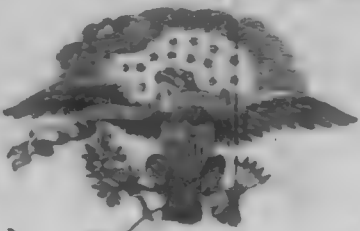
2^d Dist. of St Louis

Residence Carondelet
Subscribed & Sent to
drafted Nov 3/64

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
of *Franklin Sumpter*, aged *18*, born in the State of *Missouri*, years, and by occupation a *Farmer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Albert Eichelberger*, Esq., of *Paradelet*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *25* day of *November*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Albert Eichelberger*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *25* day of *November* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
the *25* of *November*, 186*4*
Before *Henry B. Knight*
Capt. 5000th Cavalry
2nd Div. Ill.

Franklin Sumpter
Substitute

APPROVED
J. B. A. and A. A. P.
Genl. M. and
Recd. Serv. No. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Albert Eichelberger*, enrolled and *drafted in 5th Div. 2nd Div. Ill.* in and cases. This soldier has *light* eyes *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.
L. W. Moore
Commissioner of Board.
Wm. Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including 'Franklin Sumpter' and 'Henry B. Knight'.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of a man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of obtaining this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting contusion or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Contusion and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and also of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interview is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language. When re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of fitness, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
 A. M. Stearns
 A. M. Stearns

White - Singla - 5.5

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White.

~~RECRUIT~~ White Singla Sumpter age 18 occupation Farmer

born in White Singla Sumpter White Singla Sumpter

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Yes
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Yes
3. Have you ever had fits? Yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Yes
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? Yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Yes
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head Yes

Ears Yes

Face Yes

Eyes and Appendages Yes

Nose Yes

Organs of Mastication and Voice Yes

Neck Yes

Chest 30. 32 1/2

Abdomen Yes

Genital and Urinary Organs Yes

Vertebral Column Yes

Superior Extremities Yes

Inferior Extremities Yes

REMARKS.

White Singla

DATE: Nov. 23/1894

RENDEZVOUS: White Singla

(A. G. O. No. 60-1-101)

White Singla
Respecting Surgeon.

Sumpter George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Lumpkin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for three YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Atlanta, Ga.
the 25 day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. H. H. H.
George Lumpkin

No.

George Lumpkin
Enlisted at Atlanta, Ga.

As Substitute for

Edward Hayes

On the 25 day of November, 1864,

By

George H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence and drafted
Carondelet & 2nd Div
2 Dist. of Missouri 3/4

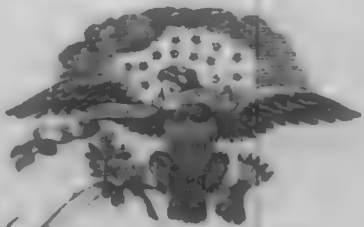
SUBSTITUTE

Shumpter.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Shumpter, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward Hayes, Esq., of Cambridge,

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of November, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Edward Hayes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cambridge, this 25 day of November, 1864.
By George Shumpter
Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Hayes, drafted in Substit 2 Dist 20 Nov 64, under act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.
L. S. Munroe
Commissioner of Board.
Wm. A. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Massachusetts

Indorsed in the records of the Board of Enrollment of the Town of Cambridge, Mass. at the office of the Provost Marshal, Henry C. Knight, on the 25th day of November, 1864.

Examination 514

Geo. J. [unclear]

Chicago

LDN

Aug. 1893. This paper was formerly
used in the [unclear] Div. N. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating, a
Notary Public within and for the County
of St Louis State of Missouri

Personally appeared George Sumpter
who being duly sworn upon his oath and
deposited that he was born in the year 1846
in the County of St Louis State of Missouri
also he further stated that he is a law
abiding man of age and by reason of
his claim to be exempted from military
service appeared March 3 1864
before me and subscribed

before me the 26 day of
November 1864

William Keating
Notary Public for
St Louis }

George X Sumpter
Mark

Witness his hand
Michael Lynch.

George Sumpter

— 770

(No. 1400)

HEADQUARTERS GENERAL DRAFT RENDZVOUS
NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendzvous, \$ 5000, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Abraham Lincoln

George S. Lincoln

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being worked about freely. That every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, more officers than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify when concealed, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of food a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent errors, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, we it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cropping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Haemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George E. Sumpter

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Mr. Blomquist
Chief Surg. U. S. A.

White Single - 5-5

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Subst.

~~George Sumpter~~ age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Missouri

presented by

Subst. for Edward Hayes

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 30, 33

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

[Signature]

DATE:

Nov. 25/64

RENDERED:

Johnnie

[A. G. O. No. 60-1711]

[Signature]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Lumpster, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for Four YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Samuel H. H. Lumpster
George Lumpster

No. _____

George Lumpster
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward Hayes

On the 25 day of Nov, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright
1st Dist. Commissioner
St Louis

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of St Louis

Assistant & Drafted
Carondelet & 1st Dist
2 Dist Mo & 1st Dist

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Lumpkin, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Edward Hayes, Esq., of Barndale, 5th Dist 2d Div drafted Nov 16/64 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Edward Hayes, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of December, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, this 25 of December, 1864
Before Henry B. Knight
Capt 1st Regt
2 Dist Mo

George Lumpkin
man

APPROVED:
J. B. A. and A. A. P.
M. C. T. H. and C. V.
Recd. S. H. H. V.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named George Lumpkin Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward Hayes, enlisted and drafted in 5th Dist 2d Div Nov 16/64 under an amendment of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt
Provost Marshal.

L. M. W. H.
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. H.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Handwritten note on the right margin:
He has been in service of the U.S. for 1 year and 10 months. He has been in service of the U.S. for 1 year and 10 months. He has been in service of the U.S. for 1 year and 10 months.

Sumpter, Reuben

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Reuben Lumpkin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
13 years and 13 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~one~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 25 day of April 1864

WITNES:

Dr. H. H. Wood
Reuben Lumpkin
March

for 1 year
not enrolled to Bounty.

No. _____

Reuben Lumpkin
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Lynch
On the 25 day of April 1864

By

Henry C. Wright
L. D. Morris
James S. Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence of do after
Carondelet & Lat Dist
& Dist to St Louis 3/64

"Dumpter"

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Reuben Dumpter, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Lynch, Esq., of Carroll Co. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Lynch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of November, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

25

of

Nov1864

Before

Henry B. KnightProtest Marshal9th Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Lynch, drafted in 5th Dist. Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Protest Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

2nd Dist. ofMissouri

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely. But every organ connected with locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, the men less than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The recruit of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disappear when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by excoriations of the mouth and throat."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting contusion or other depression, he is to be noted thus: 'Contusion and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of loose scarring upon the chests of the men, without there being any indication of disease. These answers should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumference, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and in of Hand-stands or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the proper time or times."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination; thus, a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Errors discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Hospital, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the Proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant-General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Sumpter

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
H. V. Hoveman
Asst Surg. U. S. A.

White Singh - 5.6

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Subaltern
~~RECRUIT~~ *Agueba Sumpter* age *18* occupation *Farmer*
born in *Mexico* presented by *Subst. for M. L. Lynch*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *not vaccinated*

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest *34. 36*
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

A scar on right thigh
Approved

DATE: *Nov 25/67*

RENDEZVOUS: *Hein*

[A. G. O. No. 60-1001]

M. L. Lynch
Inspecting Surgeon.

November 26 1864

Ruben Thompson

L. H.

Aug. 1897 This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis

Before me William Keating a Notary
Public within and for the County of St Louis
State of Missouri

I personally appeared Nelson Sumpter
who being duly sworn upon his oath
and says that he was born on the third
day of January 1846 in Union County State
of Missouri. Also he further states
that he will be thirteen years of age
on the 3 day of March 1865 and that
if the Court require him to bring
proof of age he will do so.

Witness my hand and Seal this

26 day of March 1864
William Keating
Notary Public in St Louis County

Nelson X Sumpter
Notary



Attest to his name
Michael Lysorch.

Reuben Sampson

1-1110

(No. 378)

Headq'r Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENION BARRACKS, MO.

1861

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Ren-
dezvous, \$ 200, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

P. Morrison
St 12 - m. Cary

Wm. H. ...
...

Shober, Joseph

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Joseph Surber*,
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
single
 years and *21* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the *16th*

day of

August 186*6*

186

Witness:

Joseph Surber

No. *5111*
 Enlisted at *Marshall Hall*
August 15th 186*6*.
 By *Capt. Joseph Surber*
 Regiment of *10th*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *1866*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 years for the period of THREE

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

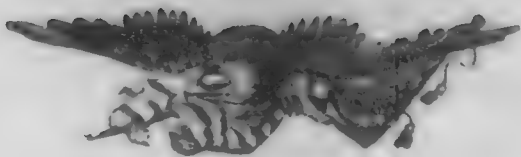
186

Witness:

Joseph Surber

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Maryetta

I, *Joseph Surber* born in *Indianapolis Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty Two* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

Surber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Maryetta Mo*
this *16* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *Joseph Surber*

Joseph Surber

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Surber
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Surber* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high*

Joseph Maryason 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph McGowan
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and *10* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wilmington, Delaware* the *16th* day of *August* 186 *7*
 Witness:
John McGowan

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *Wilmington, Delaware*
August 16th 186 *7*
 By *Joseph McGowan*
3d *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*
1st enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged *186* .

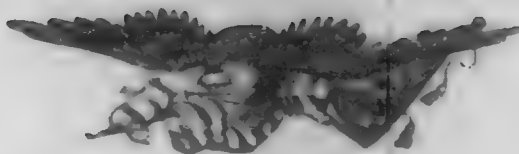
Consent in Case of Minors.

I *do* of *the* *State of* *Delaware*
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of *Joseph McGowan*
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years.

Given at *Wilmington* the *16th* day of *August* 186 *7*
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Marion

I, *Joseph Surdick* born in *Missouri*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph*

Surick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Joseph Surdick*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marion Mo*
this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*
BEFORE *Joseph Surdick*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Surick
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, fair hair, fair*
complexion, is *5 feet 6 in, 170 lbs* high.

Joseph Surdick
Recruiting Officer

Sutton, S.

P, Co. *S*,

6

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

See Summary
6 mch

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|-------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Surrey A. | P. 6 | No. | C. G. | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith | Ind. Smith |
| Captured at | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., no date , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

Wm. A. J.

August 6 64

Sunny

Sub. H. H. K.

Alfred C. S. S. S.

8 March

Relief

Aug. 1897. This paper was
issued in the Barrington Div. N. & F. O.

Salp John D. Seutter

8th Ward

C. S. B.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss. I Thomas Surry
of the city & county of St Louis and State
of Missouri; do Solemnly Swear that
I am an Alien, and a Subject of the
Queen of England, having been born
there at the Town of Olverston and in
Lancashire England, in the Year
1826, that I came to the United States
in the year 1863 and that I have since
resided in the city of Boston Massachusetts
until I came to St Louis in the first
part of the Month of July 1864, and I
now reside in the city of St Louis; that
I never have declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States
and have not exercised the rights of
Suffrage by voting at any election
in any State, that I claim to be exempt
from Military Service, on the ground
that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have
not declared my intention to become
a citizen of the United States, and have
never voted at any election in any State
of the United States.

Attest
J. McEach

Thomas ^{his} Surry
Mark

We the Undersigned John M. S. Smith
and James Caine, of the city and county
of St Louis & State of Missouri hereby certify
that the above statements of Thomas
Surry is correct and true to the best
of our knowledge and belief
J. M. S. Smith
James Caine

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Before me the
undersigned a Notary Public within
and for the county aforesaid, personally
came ^{Thomas Surry} John M. S. Smith and James
Caine who being severally sworn duly
according to law depose and say that
the facts set forth in

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Before the undersigned
a ^{Justice of the Peace} ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County
aforesaid, personally came Thomas Surry,
John M. S. Smith and James Caine who
being severally, duly sworn according to
law depose and say that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true



In witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed my Notarial
Seal this 5th day of August 1864

E. M. Heath

Notary Public

Justice of the Peace

Servant, Joseph

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph J. Sumner

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 27 years and 3 months of age; that I have neither been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at La Crosse, Wis.

Witness: John L. Carter The 31st day of August 1862.

Captain of the 13th Regt of Ill. Inf.

274

No. 269

Joseph J. Sumner

Enlisted at La Crosse, Wis.

August 31st 1862

By John B. T. Mullen

13th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS

Witness:

Given at

The

day of

Do certify, That I am the

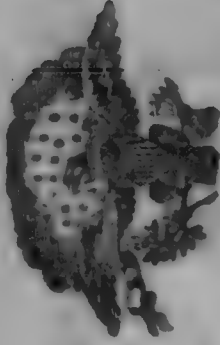
; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

Return for Enlistment

CHIEF CLERK OFF. NOV. 1861.



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Gallatin

Franklin *Franklin*

born in *Franklin* County

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty five*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

day of *August*

~~1861~~ as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Franklin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*
this *31st* day of *August* 1862
Before *J. B. H. H. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. H. H. H. H.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Franklin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* ft *6* inches high.

Franklin *Franklin*
W. B. H. H. H. H.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph Curvant* age *25*, occupation *Farm*
 born in *Buoyl CO Kentucky*, presented by *Capt B. F. Dwyer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *four years ago, Chills*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head. *good*
 Ears. *good*
 Face. *good*
 Eyes and appendages. *good*
 Nose. *good*
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
 Neck. *good*
 Chest. *good*
 Abdomen. *good*
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
 Vertebral Column. *good*
 Superior Extremities. *good*
 Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

C & good merit

DATE

Sept 30 1862

REMARKS:

Lacide. Mo J. P. Sand, M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Alex Surver

to Mr. J. H.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 2nd District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

To Joseph Burruck

St Louis Mo. Dec 24 1864

Capt A. L. Wright

Sir

On the 13 of Dec
Alexander Lawrence a rightly
sectioned D D 40 also right, was
ordered from Post Hospital to the barracks
for transportation he was permitted
to visit his home in this city but
did not report on the 2nd inst
I had him arrested and brought to
the barracks and released him on
promise of his remaining in the
barracks but he left on the same day
that he was released and was arrested
and brought back last night the 23rd inst
I believe he has no intention to be
sent to his regt.

I am Capt. J. C. Whitney
of the 1st Regt. Burruck's

Swearingth, August

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

2 August. *Yuccaquisth*

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years years and
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

15th day of *October* 1862

Witness:

Barth. E. Hainbucher
Aug. 3rd Mo. 10th Inf.

August Yuccaquisth

years and

it: last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Enlisted at

October 15th 1862,

By

Capt. Hackmann
10th Regimen

No.

149

Aug. Yuccaquisth
H. Louis. Ho.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri
County of St. Louis



St. Louis

I, *Aug. Sussenguth*, born in *Robenstein*
in the State of *Saxony* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *locksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fifth* day of *October* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Aug. Sussenguth*
Sussenguth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *15th* day of *Octob* 186 *2*

Before *Me Alpheus Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hassan
Surgeon S. V. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Aug. Sussenguth*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

M. Shackman Capt
Recruiting Officer.
3d Reg Mo Vol Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *August. Linsguth* age *28*, occupation *locksmith*
 born in *Shenandoah (Pa.)*, presented by *himself.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *4 weeks - 7 years*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a strain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

W. D. Nassau
Surgeon U. S. A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Butler J. J.
Capt. Co. _____

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dec. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pria. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

Sept 1

At home at 12 o'clock
Evening King's Jew

Sutter for

Capt 2nd Mo. Inf

7th Mass. Cav. Det. of 1st Regt.
with camp & Det. Co. Hamilton
camping near Uniontown,
Penn.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

Lucy
H. Hamilton
Lieut. Col. Assistant Adjutant General

Copy (1) to
Lieut. & Adjutant

V

Sulon, Frank

, Co. *B*,

2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

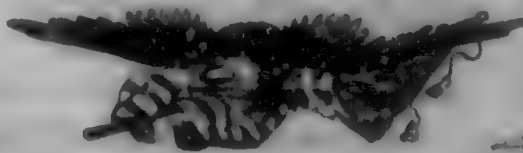
Duty

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lancaster

I, *Frank Sutor* born in *Russia*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*
volunteered this *ninth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* ~~year~~ *year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Sutor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *September* 186*4*
at *Lancaster*

Frank Sutor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Sutor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet four inches high.

Capt *Regiment of Heavy Artillery*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *ninth* day of *September* 186*4* at *Lancaster*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

186

No.

This is to certify that

has presented _____, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

led

the

to

To

No. 67
To Pay
For Money

\$13.42

1886

Laurie

June 10. 1886

J. G. S. Miller

Confidential. This is all
as per Letter

Re

Letter of June 10. 1886

London

This letter was formerly
in the possession of the Provost
Marshal of the District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Recd June 17

St. Augustine, Fla. April 16th 1863

This is to certify that I have cured
young Richard Southland
males in January 1863 for
scirrhus, which he told me
had existed some time, at
the period when I began treating
his case. He improved under
the treatment but never got
well.

His family is predisposed to
Pellagra, Fulgurata.

Geo. H. Williams. M.D.

May 13th 1863.

Received on consultation with
Dr. John S. Sargent, Fort Myers,
that the above named Richard Southland
is improving, & that he will be well
enough to be sent to home in a few
days.

Sutter Gossler

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Gotlieb Lutter*

desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *thirty seven* years and *seven* months of age; ~~that I have~~ *never* been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
The *23^d* day of *September* 186*2*

Ch. A. F. Schuster
Witness

No. *7*
Gotlieb Lutter
Resided at *St Louis Mo*
September 23^d 186*2*,
By *Ch. A. F. Schuster*
15th Regiment of *Mo Vols*
2^d enlistment; last served in Company *H*
3^d Reg't of *U. S. R. C.*
Discharged *Aug 10th* 186*1*

276
Ch. 351

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

I do certify, That I am the _____ that the _____ years of age; and I

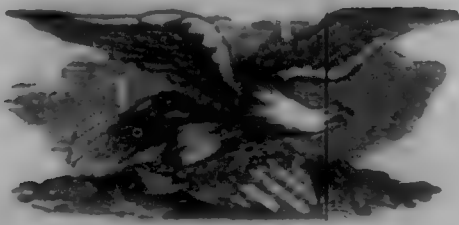
GIVEN at _____ of _____ The _____

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Gottlieb Lutter* born in *Grafingen*
in the State of *Switzerland* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *twenty third* day of *September* 186*8*,
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Gottlieb Lutter do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

on this

23rd day of *September* 186*8*

Before

Gottlieb Lutter
Alf Kappesser Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. B. Leugom

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Gottlieb Lutter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes Auburn hair fair*
complexion, is *five feet five inches high*.

A. J. Schuster 12th
Recruiting Officer.
10th Regt Me Vol

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Gottlieb Lutter* age, *37* occupation, *Carpenter*
born in Switzerland presented by *Ed A. F. Schuster*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what disease?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* (Or have you ever had the "horror?" *No*)
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head

Hair

Face

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

(Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Coleman

Date, *Sept 23^d 1862*

Place, *St Louis, Mo,*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Sutter Joseph

Reg't

2. Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Joseph Sutter*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *Twenty-three* years and *Three* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*
The *12th* day of *April* 1863.

Witness:

Henry C. Lewis

Joseph Sutter

No. *28.*

Joseph Sutter

Volunteered at *Saint Louis Mo*

April 12th 1863.

By *Capt Army J. Stierlin*

First Regiment of *Cavalry*

Mo. Mo.

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

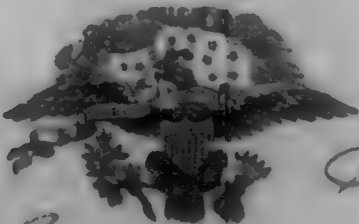
of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Saint Louis*

I, *Joseph Sutter* born in *Nargau*
in the ~~United~~ *Swiss Republic* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *April* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Sutter* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis* on
this *12th* day of *April* 1862, } *Joseph Sutter*
Before *W. B. Boone* }
for us.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Abbott EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Sutter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/4* inches
high.

Henry J. Stirling Captain
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Joseph Sutter*, age *27*, occupation *Butcher*
born in *Urgau Swiss Repl.*, presented by *Capt. Henry J. Stierlin 1st Me Mt Canby.*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? //

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? //

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? //

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

been vaccinated.

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Throat.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A G O N O S)

John W. Hunt

Sattenger

P., Co. *C.*

4

Reg't *Mo.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| Buttlinger, E. | 1st Lt. | 4 | Mo | C | E | Ill. | 40 | 254 | |

Captured at Union Bluff, Tenn. July 1, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 13, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1863, of

Paroled at Dec 27, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1863.

Copied by

2226 ✓

Sutton Frank

, Co. A, 50 Reg Mo Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
| | | | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Sutton Frank</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>L</i> | <i>146</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>30</i> | | |

Captured at *Patuxent* *Mo* *Sept 27*, 1864; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864; treated for _____.

Where he died _____, 1864; of _____.

Paroled at *Near Upperville* *Mo* *Oct 2*, 1864; reported at *in prison at A. H. Mo Oct 21*, 1864.

Killed by death by order of Brig Gen Irving R. Smith.

Handwritten signature

(OVER.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>William F. Smith</i> | <i>Pvt.</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Inf.</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>Reg't</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>365</i> | | |

Captured at *Chancellorsville*, *Apr 30*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Camp Parole*, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

G. H. Smith, Major Gen. No. 2, 1861
 Copied by *315*

Sutton Genge

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *George Sutton*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *eleven* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Battle Creek Michigan*
 The *7* day of *April* 18*62*

Witness:

George Sutton

No. *Sixteen*
George Sutton
 Volunteered at *Battle Creek*
April 7 18 *62*
 By *Capt J. P. Rogers*
10th Regiment of *Heav*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1. *S. P. Rogers*
Commissioner of *George Sutton*
Section in *Eighteen*

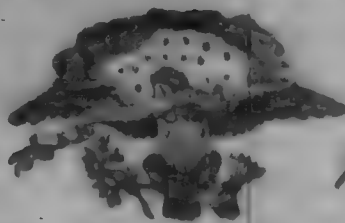
Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Battle Creek Michigan*
 The *7* day of *April* 18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Michigan



TOWN OF
Butte Creek

I, *George Sutton*
in the State of *Michigan*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *sum*

born in *Perry Co*
aged *sixteen* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *April* 18 *67*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Sutton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Butte Creek*
this *7* day of *April* 18 *67*
By *George Sutton*

George Sutton

Leapt Merrill Hesse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Litcher

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Sutton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

J. P. Rogers

Leapt Merrill Hesse Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sutton James M

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

I, James M. Sutton desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Barracks, Me.
 the 14 day of August 1863
James M. Sutton
Private

Witness:
J. M. Sutton

No.
James M. Sutton
 Volunteered at Boston Barracks, Me.
August 14th 1863
 By J. Mearns, Lt. Col.
11 Regiment of Law Me. Inf.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do certify, That I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *James M. Sutton* born in *Lippin county*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *August* 186*2* to serve
as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James M. Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beatha Barr Co.*
this *9* day of *August* 186*2*
Before *J. M. Sutton*

his
James M. X Sutton
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Grace *Apt. Surgeon*
J. H. Grace *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Sutton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. M. Sutton
11 Regiment of *Vol.* *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Sutton Joseph H. O.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

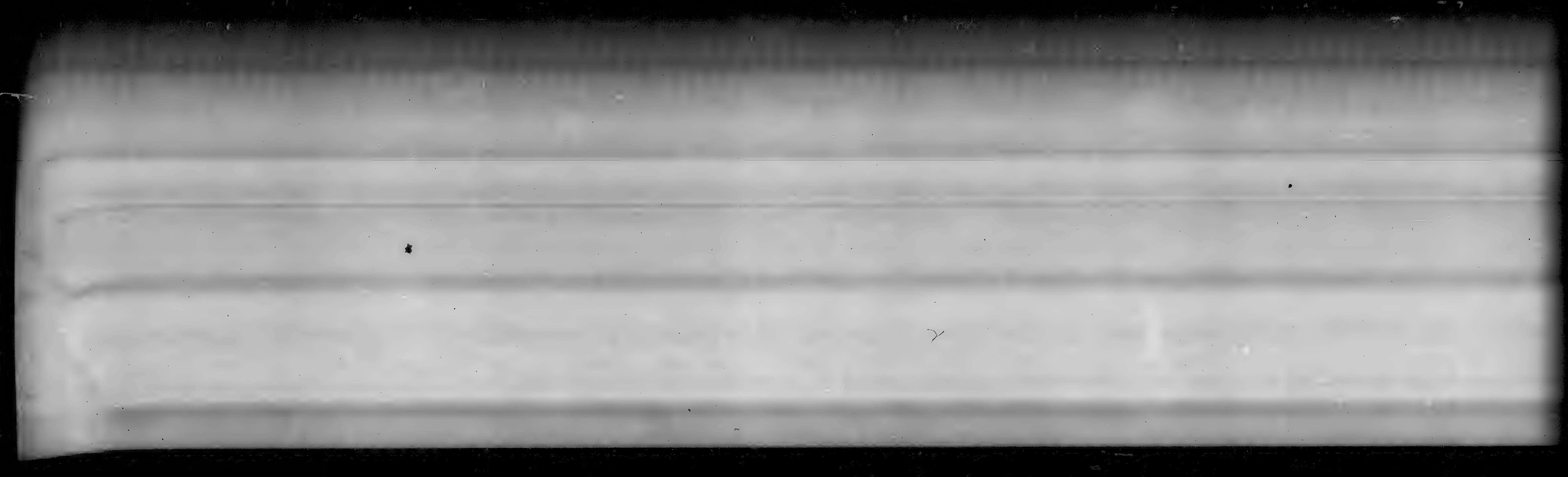
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph B. C. Cotton
 I, *Joseph B. C. Cotton*, do hereby declare, That I am
 desiring
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 months of age; ~~that I have~~
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Macon* *Georgia*
 The *25* day of *October*, *1864*

Witness:

Joseph B. C. Cotton

S. 277

No. *262*

Joseph B. C. Cotton
 Enlisted at *Macon City*
October 21 186*4*

By *Samuel Rocks*
23 Regiment of *Ind* vols
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Joseph B. C. Cotton*,
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the
 period of *three* years.

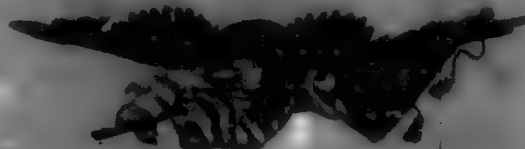
Gives at
 The

Witness:

September 1

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Joseph H. Sullivan* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *September* 18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph H. Sullivan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hudson Mass* on this *24th* day of *Sept* 18*62* Before *Albert Larabee* Justice of Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph H. Sullivan
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes and fair hair* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

Samuel Brooks
Recruiting Officer.

approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Joseph H. C. Fuller* age, *32* occupation, *farmer*
born in *Kentucky* presented by *Capt. Cave*.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes.*
When and of what diseases? *some back.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *some back.*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no.*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *once in leg with a egg.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no.* or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no.*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no.*

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

good

REMARKS.

L. J. Blue

Date, *October 31 1862*
Rendezvous, *Hudson Mo.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Louis Sutton

- No.

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
found in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., *January 19* 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *50*, in full of all demands.
Witness:

William

Let & Post adft

Louis & Jackson

Sutton Mitchell B

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael B. Sutton

desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Trenton Mo

The

11th day of August 1862

Witness:

W. S. Taylor
23rd Mo

Michael B. Sutton
mark
Attest W. S. Taylor

Michael B. Sutton
 Enlisted at Trenton Mo
August 11th 1862,
 By St. Samuel Rooker
23rd Regiment of Mo Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 1866

No 412

150

No Sutton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

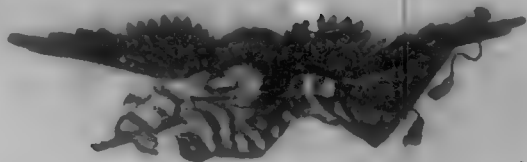
GIVEN at
 The

of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Grecian

I, *Mitchel B Sutton*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *11th*

born in *Boone County*
aged *Twenty six* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* A.D.

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Mitchel B Sutton* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Grecian Mo*
this *11th* day of *August* 1862.

Mitchel B Sutton
his
mark

Before

Samuel P. Hays
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infor-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Fetherston

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Mitchel B Sutton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
trained soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Medium* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Samuel P. Hays
1st Lieut 23rd Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Examination Roll

Mitchel B Sutton

Recruit 23rd Ans Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Mitchel B. Sutton*

age *26*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Bonaco mo*

, presented by *Lieut Samuel Rock Army Officer*

- 1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? *} no consequences*
 - 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 - 3 Have you ever had fits? *none*
 - 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *} none*
 - 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *} none*
 - 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horror?"
 - 7 Are you subject to piles?
 - 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
 - 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*
- Head.
- Ears.
- Nose.
- Eyes and appendages.
- Mouth.
- Organs of Mastication and Voice.
- Neck.
- Chest.
- Abdomen.
- Genital and Urinary Organs.
- Vertebral Column.
- Superior Extremities.
- Inferior Extremities.
- } all sound and healthy*

REMARKS.

DATE *Aug 11th 1882*

RECEIVED: *Hinton mo*

R. N. Fetherstone

Inspecting Surgeon.

Sutton Thomas J

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas S. Sutton*

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
eight years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Palm Springs*
The *28th* day of *July* 1862

Witness:

Wm. Kenick

Charles J. Sutton

My name is Thomas S. Sutton

S. — 95

179

No. *Three*

Thomas S. Sutton

Enlisted at *Palm Springs* *Ariz*

July 28th 1862,

By *Lt. B. N. Linn*

Seventh Regiment of *Ariz. Vol. Inf.*

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

Four dollars premium & twenty five
dollars bounty paid August 16th 1862

J. C. Poirer
15th Sept. 5th July
M. S. Wash & Dist. Off.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

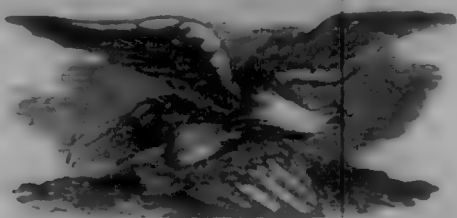
I, *Thomas S. Sutton*
do hereby freely give my consent to *his* enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
YEARS,
said
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at
The
of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Palmyra

I, *Thomas J. Sutton* born in *Burton Mo*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *(28) nearly eight* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY A KNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *28th* day of *July* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Thomas J. Sutton do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo* *Thomas J. Sutton*
this *28th* day of *July* 1862.

Before me *W. R. Thacker*, Not. Public, for;

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

C. S. Kimmel
Asst Surgeon
2^d Reg Cav. Mo. S. M.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas J. Sutton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes. Dark hair. Dark*
complexion is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. B. R. Smith
11th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
for your cell agent
Agent
G. D. Recruiting Service
Mo Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

S. Thomas Sutton

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am ^{desiring to} ~~enlist~~ ^{eight} years and ^{months of age; that the} that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Palmyra Me*
The *28th* day of *July 1862*

Witness:

Thomas Sutton

*Witness
Signed 20th 11 mo*

No. *Five*
Thomas Sutton
Enlisted at *Palmyra Me*
July 28th 1862,
By *A. B. B. Laid*
Eleventh Regiment of Me. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Four dollar premium & twenty five dollar bounty paid August 16th 1862

J. O. Davis
1st Lieut 5th Regt
U. S. Army & Dist. Off.

95
110-25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~Do certify. That I am the~~
~~that the~~
~~years of age; and I~~
~~do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE~~
~~YEARS.~~

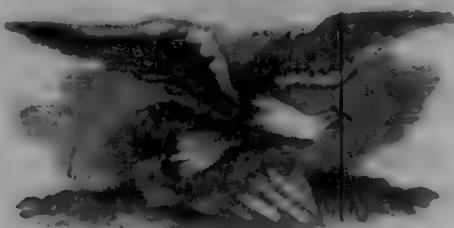
Given at
The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Palmyra

I, *Thomas J. Sutton* born in *Bowling Green*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *28 1/2* years.
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *28th* day of *July* 18 *62*.
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I.

Thomas J. Sutton do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

Palmyra Mo

Thomas J. Sutton

this *28th* day of

July

18 *62*.

Before

Me M. R. Shacker Pass Marshall Court,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. J. Marshall

Asst Surgeon

James S. Marshall

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

Thomas J. Sutton

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Waxen* eyes, *dark hair*, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. B. P. Laird

11th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.

Recruiting Officer

*Approved
for enlistment
by the
recruiting service
and
the
recruiting
officer*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Thos. J. Sutton* age *28*, occupation *Saddler*
 born in *Kentucky*, presented by *St. B. B. Laird*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *Several - mumps, measles &c*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No.*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *Nothing serious*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No.*

Head.

Ears.

Eyes.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Normal

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

July 28th 1862

L. T. Kimmel
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
2nd Regiment

Inspecting Surgeon.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. _____, 186

This is to certify that

has presented

_____, an accepted

recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

led

the

to

To

No. 54 Jan'y 21st 1864
To C. M. Pywade
For John A. Suresh
\$15

Swafford, James W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Swafford

desiring to ENLIST in the
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am years
and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saline Kent County Missouri
The tenth day of August 1862

Witness: Col Bland

James W. Swafford

Discharged

No. 72
James W. Swafford
Enlisted at Saline Kent County
Mo. August 10th 1862
By Col Bland
26th Regiment of Mo Vol's
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rank of

Shoa

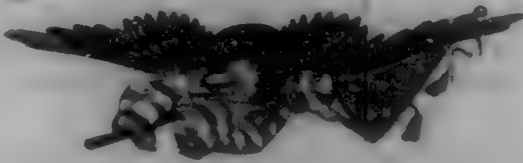
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of
Do certify, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the
day of
1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Saline*

I, *James W. Swafford* born in *Crawford County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twelfth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W. Swafford* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James W. Swafford* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is, *five* feet *four* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

Recruiting Officer.

Swaim, Napoleon B.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

S. Napoleon B. Seaman

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and
 a ~~single~~ *married* child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The

22^d day of *August*

Witness: *Asa A. Allen*

Napoleon X B Seaman

1862

No. *65*
of the 1st. S. Cavalry
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
August 22^d 1862,
 By *2^d Lieut. W. H. Allen*
33^d Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *S. Napoleon B. Seaman*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

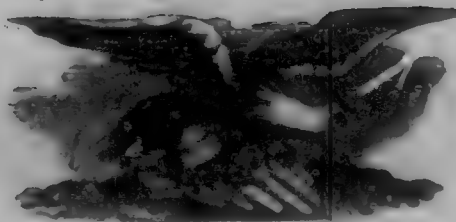
Given at
 The

of

Witness

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

STATE OF
California



TOWN OF
San Diego

I, *Napoleon B. Swain* born in *Albany, Georgia*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Thirty Nine* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 18 *62*,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Napoleon B. Swain do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *San Diego, Cal.*

this *22* day of *August* 18 *62* at *San Diego, Cal.* *Napoleon B. Swain*
Before *John A. ...* *Swain*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Swain, Henry M.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Barial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Henry M. Draine*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *Twenty Three* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis*

The *19th* day of *Sept.* 1863

Henry M. Draine

Witness:

H. G. Riches
72nd Mo. Drgt.

As entitled to the provisions
of War Dept. Order 191
Current Census having
served nine months
the U.S. service and now
reentered as a Veteran

R. M. Elliott
2d 7th Mo. Cav. Col.
Recruiting Officer

No. _____
Henry M. Draine
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
September 19th 1863
By *Levin J. McElliot*
7th Regiment of *Can. M. Vts*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (*H*)
16th Reg't of *Ind. Vol. Inf*
Discharged *May 14th* 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

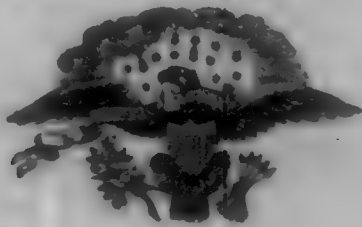
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Do certify, That I am the
_____;
that the
_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ind.



TOWN OF

Shoem

I, *Henry M. Smaile*

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *nineteenth*

born in *Peebles*

aged *twenty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Sept.* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry M. Smaile* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Shoem

this

19th day of *Sept.*

1863

Before

Me D W Cheek

Capt 13th Reg Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surgeon Major
med Director

J. G. Porter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry M. Smaile* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* *eyes*, *brown* *hair*, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

R M Elliott Lt

7th Regiment of *Ind. Cav.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print Off. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Henry M. Train*
born in *Ohio*

, age *23*, occupation

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1855. Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

normal

Ears.

"

Face.

"

Eyes and Appendages.

"

Nose.

"

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

good

Neck.

normal

Chest

Abdomen.

"

Genital and Urinary Organs.

"

Vertebral Column.

"

Superior Extremities.

"

Inferior Extremities.

"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

J. G. Porter
Medical Director

J. F. Lewis

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: *Sept 19, 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

Swain, L. D.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. 'S. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECTITUDE

I, *George F. Shuman*

Enlist in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *one* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at *St. Joseph Mo* the *15th* day of *December* 1861

L. D. Shuman

81

George F. Shuman

Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo* No. *December 15th 1861* By *Capt St. Dier* 25 Regiment of *Mo Co*

~~Enlistment; last served in Company~~

Reg't. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the *father* of *that* the *years of age*; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *years*.

Witness: The day of

State of Missouri Town of Joseph

I, *Lorenz D. Swain* born in *...*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1861,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Lorenz D. Swain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-
giance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

L. D. Swain

Witness my hand and seal at *Joseph*
Mo this *15th* day of *December* 1861
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeable to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. ...
Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Lorenz D. Swain*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and
belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes.
brown hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

H. Dill
Recruiting Officer

Swan, William B.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B. Swan*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. *Four*
James B. Swan
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
January 7th 1862,
By *J. C. Keltner*
Asst Adjt Genl.
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

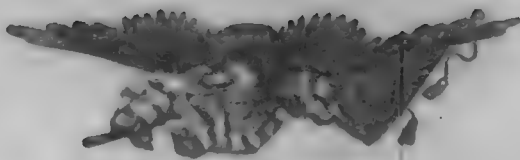
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
said _____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *W. B. Swan*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Clerk*
voluntarily enlisted this *7th*

born in *Columbus*
aged *thirteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January*

18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. B. Swan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis
this *7th* day of *January* 18*62* | *William B. Swan*
Before *W. B. Swan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Swan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *five feet three* inches high.

W. B. Swan
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm B. Brown*, do declare, That I am
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, 'Do declare, That I am
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

day of

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*
January 7th 1862,
 By *J. H. Nelson*
 Regiment of *and adjt Genl*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Wm B. Brown*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at
 The

of

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B. Grant*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years old months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

No. *Four*
James B. Grant
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
January 7th 1862,
By *J. H. Nelson*
and adjt Genl
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Wm B. Swan* born in *Columbus*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *January*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Wm B. Swan* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *7th* day of *January* 1862 | *William B. Swan*
BEFORE *B. B. B.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Swan*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.*

B. B. B.
a. a. s.
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 The day of

Witness:

No. *Four*
Am B. Brown
 Enlisted at *Lithonia Mo.*
January 7th 1862,
 By *J. C. Kellum*
ass't adj't Genl
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
of *that the*
is *years of age; and I*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The of

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Wm B. Swan*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *clerk*

born in *Columbus*
aged *nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Seventh* day of *January*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Wm B. Swan* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

7th day of

St Louis
January

1862.

Before

Wm B. Swan
as

William B. Swan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Wm B. Swan
as

Recruiting Officer.

Orango, James

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Swango

do hereby declare, That I am Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Breckenridge
The 18 day of March 1863

Witness: D. A. Endicott James Swango

No. 271

James Swango
Volunteered at Breckenridge
March Eighteenth 1863
By Lieut Endicott
11th Regt Regiment of Mo Aols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Nipouri

TOWN OF

Breckenridge

I,

Barnes - *Swango*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Eighteenth*

born in

Fulton Co

aged *Twenty* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Barnes Swango* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of

Breckenridge Mo
March 1863.

Before

Genl Endicott *Barnes Swango*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. McComb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Barnes Swango

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

116th Regiment of *Mo*

Volunteers,

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

J. F. Endicott RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Swango

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Eighteen ² months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Breckinridge Mo

The 18 day of March 1863

Witness:

J. A. Enclcott

James Swango

No. 271

James Swango
Volunteered at Breckinridge
March 1863
By Genl Enclcott
11 Cav Regiment of Mo. Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his voluntarily entering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____
; that the
_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Breckenridge
Julton Lee

I, *James Swango*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Eighteenth*

born in *Julton Lee*
aged *Twenty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Swango* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of

BEFORE

Breckenridge

March 1863

Gent Endicott

James Swango

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Rumbarger
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black, Black hair, Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

James Swango

11 bar

Regiment of

2nd

Volunteers,

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

D. A. Endicott

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will certify on both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either or them is given in the disbursing office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mark desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Witness: John C. Hall the 21 day of July 1864
Wm. H. Hall 139 Reg't of 1st

No. 6
Volunteered at Baltimore Md
July 1st 1864
By 139 Regiment of 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Jan. 1868
used in the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

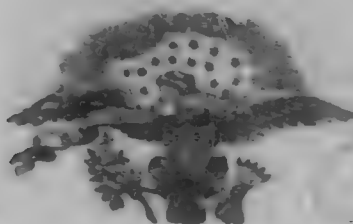
(A. G. O. MARK)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Baltimore

I, *Charles Swank*, born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *July*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *C. Swank*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*
this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*,
By *Charles Swank*
Charles Swank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Elder
Surgeon General
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *C. Swank*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, 5' 10" high, 160 lbs weight, fair complexion, is*
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

H. C. Cantrell
109 Regiment of *Miss* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Smartwouty James M.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Swarthmore*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clatsop* *1861*
The *18th* day of *April* 1861

Witness:

L. Smith
James M. Swarthmore

83

No. *57*

James M. Swarthmore
Enlisted at *Oregon*
13th Decr 1861,
By *S. S. Evans*
25th Regiment of *Mo. Vol*
Co. E

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Oregon

I, *James M. Swartwout* born in *Westchester*
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty-nine* years,
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *12th* day of *December*
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *James M. Swartwout* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *Decr* *1861*.

Before

J. S. Carey

James M. Swartwout

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Left Eye, Sight gone otherwise perfectly
Sound

A. H. Rumburg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

J. S. Carey

Recruiting Officer

Swartz, Andrew

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

J. Andrew Smith

I, *J. Andrew Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and *Eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *27th* day of *July* 186*8*

Witness:

E. C. Mortimer

J. Andrew Smith

Discharged 186 ..

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

By *Sergeant L. W. Brown*

Volunteered at *St. Louis*

J. Andrew Smith

No. *3*

Deserted
Smith

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the said of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

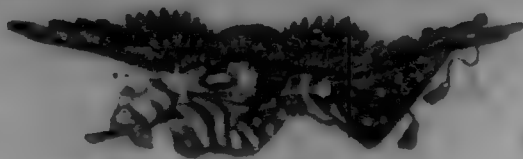
186 ..

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Andrew Smarty* born in *Perkins*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Sugar Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *July* 186 *3* to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Andrew Smarty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *July* 186 *3*

Before

Me J. M. Brown

Succd Recruiting Officer
11th M.C. Cavalry

Andrew Smarty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Stude Apt. Surgeon
11th M.C. Cavalry Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Smarty*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. M. Brown
11th Regiment of *M.C. Cavalry* Volunteers, *Supt*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Andrew Smart

desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and *zero* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at *St Louis*

the *27th* day of *July*

186 *3*

Witness:

L E Mortimer

Andrew Smart

No. *3*

Andrew Smart

Volunteered at *St Louis*

July 27 186 *3*,

By *August S M Brown*

11 Regiment of *M.C. Cav*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that th

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

the day of

186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Andrew Smart* born in *Porter*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty five* years.
and by occupation a *Sugar Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *July* 186 *9* to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Andrew Smart do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *July* 186 *9*

By

W. H. Brown
Second Recruiting
Officer 11th Mo. Vol.

Andrew Smart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Stace *1st Surgeon*
11th Mo. Vol. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Smart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *five feet 10* inches high.

J. H. Brown
11th Regiment of Mo. Vol. *Recruiting Officer.*

Swayze, B. H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prior of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, B. H. Duane, dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS and
By Declare, That I am fully years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

the 7 day of September

Witness:

Wm. H. Raymond
Chaplain

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

No.

B. H. Duane
Age 71 1861
By Cap. Tucker
Regiment of Mass. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

the

of

said

is

Do certify, That I am

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

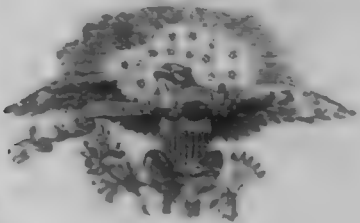
the day of

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company, 1st
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept 1864 at

I, *R. H. May Jr.* born in *Spainville Co.*
 in the State of *Ohio*, aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *9th* day of *Sept*, 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *R. H. May Jr.*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Wm. H. Kingdom
5th. 10. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Higginson
A. A. Surgeon M.D.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *5' 10"* high
 feet *10* inches high

Wm. H. Kingdom
Capt *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers.*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Comd'g
1st
Regiment
of
Volunteers

Swayze, William C

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William C. Luce desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and *three* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo*
the *2^d* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

William C. Luce

No. *252*

William C. Luce
Enlisted at *Chillicothe Mo*
March 2^d 186*3*.

By *John Gibson*
11th Co. 1st Regt of Mo

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I of *Chillicothe Mo* Do certify, That I am the
said *William C. Luce*; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Mo*
the *2^d* day of *March* 186*3*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Chillicothe

I, *William C. Swayze* born in *Warren Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *second* day of *March* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William C. Swayze do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
the *2^d* day of *March* 1863 *William C. Swayze*
Before *Lieut. John Gibson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. H. Thompson
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Swayze*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Lieut. John Gibson
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William C. Swayze desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and *three* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or the sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wilmington, Delaware*
the *22* day of *March* 186*3*.

Witness:

William C. Swayze

No. *116*
William C. Swayze
Enlisted at *Wilmington, Delaware*
March 22 186*3*.
By *John Gilman*
116th Regiment of *Mass.*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

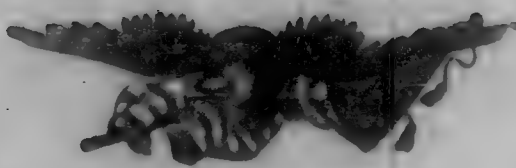
S Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.

Given at the day of 186
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Chillicothe

I, William C. Swayze born in Warren Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of March 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William C. Swayze do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
the 2^d day of March 1863,
Before Levi T. Baker, Clerk

William C. Swayze

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

John C. Swayze
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm C. Swayze
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue Eyes, Light Hair, Fair
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Levi T. Baker, Clerk

Recruiting Officer

Thos B. Tighline
att Pro Mas
Clinton Co

Plattsburg
Dec 4 1862

Complaining of the Conduct
of St Col Brearings of
the C M M,

Office Provost Marshal

Plattsburg N^y December 4th 1862

Sir

I send by Dr Wm Evans the bonds
I have taken at this office would have sent
them sooner had no good chance
The Buiness of this office is almost at
a stand. owing to the ineptness of
Lieutenant Col Swearengen, he has failed
to detail a guard, and pays no respect
to the orders issued from this office, nor
those issued from any other source.
I most respectfully ask you to instruct
me how to proceed, in the premises
There are a number of instances in
which action is needed, if I could get
the help of the said officer.

Send me some blanks and ^{other} stationery
also send me all the instructions that
I did not get when up in st Joseph

I am very Respectfully

To J. M. Bassett
Provost General
N^y Division

Thomas F. Vignini
Provost Marshal for
Clinton Co N^y

Sweet, Israel

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sweet desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Eighteen years
 and 00 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wagon River

The 10th day of August 1862

Witness: BBB Shallard Sweet
mark

No. _____

Samuel Sweet

Enlisted at Co. D. 1st Regt.

August 15 1862

By Benjamin B. Holland

1st Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18

Filed Feb 17 83

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness:



I, *Israel Green* — born in *Wasserville Co*
in the State of *Maine* — aged *23* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15* day of *Aug* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Israel Green*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of *Aug* 1862

Before

Benj P. Hallam
his
Israel Green
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Israel Green* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, good feet &c &c*
inches high.

Benjamin P. Hallam
Recruiting Officer.

Sweet, James L.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Vincent desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 20 years
 and 00 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

The 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

B. P. Hallahan
James S. Hunt

No.

James H. Vincent

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

August 10 1862

By William H. Vincent

1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Filed Feb 17/63

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ : that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for a period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:



I, *James L. Grant* born in *Henry County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *21* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15th* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James L. Grant*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

James L. Grant
Benj P. Hullman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James L. Grant* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *7* inches high.

Benjamin P. Hullman
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Sweet desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 23 years
and 00 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St. Louis Mo

The 18 day of August 1862
Witness B. P. Hall and James D. Sweet

No. _____

James D. Sweet

Enlisted at St. Louis

August 15 1862

By Benjamin F. Hall

2d Regiment of Mo (Vol)

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the said
_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness

VOLUNTARY ENLISTMENT

State of

County of

Indiana

C. C. Campbell



I, *James L. Sweet* born in *Henry County*
 in the State of *Indiana* — aged *Eighteen* years, and by
 occupation a *Farmer* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
 this *Eighth* day of *August* — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
 sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
 clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James L. Sweet*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
 and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
 orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *August* 1862

Before

James L. Sweet
Berry P. Halloran

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Halloran
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James L. Sweet* previously to his
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *two*
 inches high.

Benny P. Halloran

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

James L. Wheat

age *18*, occupation *Farmer*

born in

Indiana

presented by *Capt B. P. Holland*

1. Have you ever been sick? *- Sick, 2-0*
When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *NO*
3. Have you ever had fits? *NO*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *NO*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *NO*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *NO* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *NO*
7. Are you subject to piles? *NO*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *NO*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS:

DATE

Sept 15-1862

SUBSCRIBED:

J. B. Smith
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sweat John

E

6 Reg't Mo. S. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

Power of Attorney
John Sweet
G E - 6 2nd St
to
P. H. B. Houlton

Know all Men, that I the undersigned
Member of Company, E. Six Missouri
State Militia Commander Col.
Cranor, do hereby constitute and appoint
P. H. B. Houlton 1st (Mr Sargt.) of the
Same Company my Attorney for me, &
in my name to draw from the Pay-
master Appointed by the State of Miss-
ouri to Pay off Said Regiment. And
upon Payment, to receipt for by release
under Seal, or otherwise, all debts &
demands due and owing to me
by the State of Missouri, for Services
Rendered as a Volunteer in Said
Regiment. Whatever my said Attorney
shall lawfully do, in the premises
I ~~also~~ hereby Confirm the Same as
if I were present and did the Same
in my own proper person. In Witness
Whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and seal this 20th day of February A.D.
1862.

John Sweet
State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan }
Be it Known
that on this 20th day
of February A.D. 1862. before the
Subscriber a Notary Public in and
for Said County Personally appeared
John Sweet, ^{above named} who acknowledged
the foregoing Power of Attorney to be
his act and deed for the uses and
purposes therein Contained

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto
Set my hand and Affixed my Notar-
ial Seal the Day and year last
aforesaid.

J. C. Roberson
Notary Public

Power of Attorney
John Sweet
C. C. - C. M. S. M.

P. H. B. Houlton

Sweet, John W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John W. Lincat*

of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am
and *John* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
The *twenty-first* day of *August* 1862

Witness

E. A. Meyer

John W. Lincat

No

John W. Lincat
Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
August 21st 1862
By *Legis. P. Holland*
38th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

Filed Feb 27/83

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,
of

Do Certify, That I am the
; that the said

is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of *Indiana* Town of *St. Joseph*



I, *John W. Sweat* born in *Perry County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twentyone* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twentyfirst* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Sweat*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Ind*
this *21st* day of *August* 18*62*
Before *Benj P. Halloran* *John W. Sweat*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *John W. Sweat* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, *five* feet *nine*
inches high.

Benjamin P. Halloran
Recruiting Officer.

Sweeney, Charles

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death & Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

December 3rd 1864

Stenciled Charles

Substitute

James H. Underwood

9th Dist. Me.

Aug. 27 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Personally appeared before me,

Charles Sweeney

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of Spain and the Kingdom of Castile and a subject of

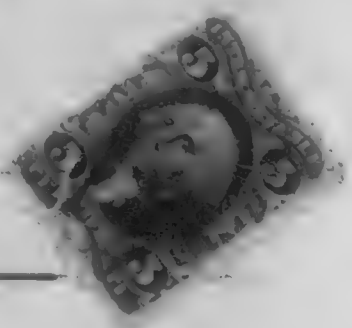
That he came to the United States in or about the year 1853

since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Charles Sweeney

We the subscribers _____ and _____
citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis,

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Sweeney

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____

day) of September A. D. 1864

Joseph L. Sullivan Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Sweeney desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 3 day of Dec. 1864

Witness: John C. Lathrop Charles Sweeney

Sweeney
1281
No. He
Charles Sweeney
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
James H. Anderson
On the 3 day of Dec. 1864
By
Capl. D. Holman
H. Orange
John B. Bates
Board of Enrollment.
1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Sweeney born in the State
of Illinois, aged 22 years, and by
occupation a Sergeant

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Illinois

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of Dec, 1864
and having thus agreed with said James H. Underwood I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of Dec

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Illinois
this 3rd day of Dec, 1864

Charles Sweeney

Witness C. H. Coleman
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Underwood
Illinois, dated in Illinois,
Illinois Jan 9th 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Captain & Provost Marshal
Alben W. Graham

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Illinois Dist. of Illinois

Substitute in lieu of James H. Underwood, the 3rd of Dec. 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Sweetney desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo
2 day of Dec 1861

WITNESSES:

Geo M Colthwait Charles Sweetney

No. 36

Charles Sweetney

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James W Anderson

On the

3 day of

Dec

1861

By

Geo M Colthwait
J J Crane
John Bates

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles E. Greening born in the State of Massachusetts, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Underwood Esq., of Northampton

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Underwood I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Northampton this 3 day of Dec, 1864

By James H. Underwood
James H. Underwood

Charles E. Greening

Attest:
M. Corl. Mo., and
Rec'd. Oct. No. Vd.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Underwood, drafted in Northampton March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James H. Underwood
Provost Marshal.
Arden A. Brown

Commissioner of Board

Julian B. Pals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Northampton Dist. of Northampton

I certify that the above named Substitute is a free man and is not a convict or a person who has been discharged from the military service of the United States.

Sweeney, James

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

James Sweeney
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and
 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: *Lt. Dwyer*

the *20th* day of *September* 186*2*

James Sweeney
mark

No. *275*
Of 358
James Sweeney
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*
September 20th 186*2*,
 By *Capt. J. C. Brantshaw*
43rd Regiment of *Inf. Ill.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
 YEARS.
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

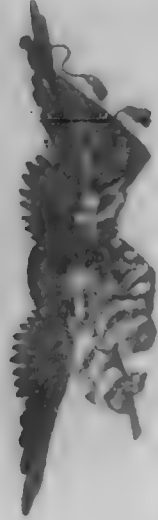
day of

186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Worcester

I, James Durning born in Wilmington, Conn. years,
in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty-five
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Services of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Durning
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wilmington, Conn. this 22 day of Sept 1862.
M. L. Warington James Durning
Bureau

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. W.

Examining Surgeon.

CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James Durning personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound in the best of my judgment and that he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, green hair, 5 feet 6 inches high, 160 pounds weight.

P. C. Goodshew
Capt & Co.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *James Swamy* age *25*, occupation *farmer*
born in *Washington Co. Maryland*, presented by *Capt R. C. Bradshaw*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When and of what diseases? *intermittent*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS:

DATE

Sept. 23rd 1862

RENDREVOUS:

St. Joseph Mo

M. H. M.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Sweeney

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty nine* years
and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Spalins Mo.*

The *31st* day of *August* 1861

Witness
Estley

James Sweeney

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Enlisted at *Spalins Mo.*
August 31st 1862
By *Lt John McFall*
26th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

Estley

No. 389

No. *57*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

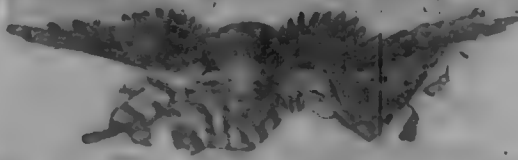
I, *James Sweeney*, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*
County of *St Louis*

I, *James Sweeney* born in *Kings County*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *thirty first* day of *August* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, *James Sweeney* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *30* day of *August 1862*
Before me *Le Phelps Smith*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

James Sweeney

J. B. Leveson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Sweeney* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, fair hair, fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

John McFall
Capt and Recruiting Officer.

*Appointed
Justice of the Peace
August 11th 1862*

Volunteer Enlistment

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Fryer's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *James Sweeney* age, *29* occupation, *Farmer*
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Robert Smith*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *No*
- When, and of what disease? *No*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "hotters"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes*

Head.

Hair.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Coleman

Date, *Aug. 21st 1862*
Presented by, *Regt. Gen. Sweeney*

Inspecting Surgeon.

May 27/64
Simmons

Exhibit
Exhibit

9th and
2nd

Ms - 8.11.64

9th and
B. F. Green, 10/14
+ 15

Sub for Geo M. Stanton

Alena

Thompson
of
James & Company

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau: Div. 4 - P. O.

Personally appeared before me James Sweeney who being by me
duly sworn upon his oath deposed and say that he is an alien, a native of
Ireland and subject of
Queen Victoria. That he came into the United
States on or about the month of February A.D. 1854
Since that time resided one year in the State of New York four years in the
State of Wisconsin, two years in the State of Illinois & three years in the State of Missouri.
That he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the
United States and has not exercised the rights of Suffrage by voting
in any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted
from military service on the ground that he is a subject of a
Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become
a citizen of the United States and has never voted in any State.
James Sweeney

Also personally appeared before me George Ganjan &
Henry Baranger who are by me personally known & who
being by me duly sworn upon their oaths deposed & say that they
reside in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri. That they
know the above named affiant James Sweeney
and have read to them the affidavit
by him subscribed above and that to the best of their knowledge
and belief, the facts & statements therein set forth are true.
George Ganjan
Henry Baranger

Sworn to & Subscribed before me by the above named affiants
James Sweeney, George Ganjan & Henry
Baranger this 27th day of May A.D. 1864

Charles M. Anderson
Notary Public
St. Louis County
Mo.

Sweeney, John

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

August 1865
Swampy Hill
Sub. 1st
Caspar Heineyer
St. Louis
Missouri

APR. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the E. H. H. & P. O.

263-1

Cram

State of Wisconsin & SS
County of Adams

John Sweeney, being duly sworn
on his oath says that he is not habitually
to do military duty in the Service of the
United States for the reason that he is under
the age of Twenty years. That to the best of
his knowledge and belief he was born in
Ireland in the year 1846 and that he will
have attained his 19th year in 1865.

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 7th day of January 1865.

Joseph Pasquier

Notary Public
Adams Co Mo



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Durning* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{SEVEN} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *19* day of *January 1865*

Witness:

Co. H. 1st Mo
John Durning

1566
No. *76*
John Durning
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

Caspar H. Meyer
On the *19* day of *Jan*, 1865.

By

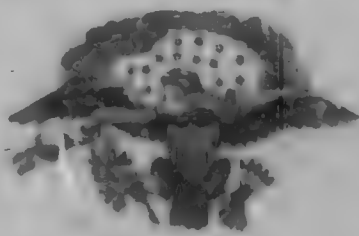
Capt C. D. Colman
A. H. Greene
Judson B. Cook
Board of Enrollment.
1st Div. of 110

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment of 110 & 111.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *John Sweeney*, born in the State of *France*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Shaver*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Casper W. Meyer*, Esq., of *St. Louis, Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *19* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Casper W. Meyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

St. Louis, Mo.
10 day of *January*, 186*5*.
C. Coleman
Capt. Proctor 1st Dist. Mo.

John Sweeney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Casper W. Meyer*, drafted in *St. Louis, Mo.* *March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 3/4* inches high.

C. Coleman
Proctor Marshal.

Abner H. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

He is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Casper W. Meyer*, drafted in *St. Louis, Mo.* *March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 3/4* inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt. Proctor 1st Dist. Mo.

Aug 12/64

Henry B. C.

Subst. C.

Wm. C. C.

Subst. C.

5th Dist. N. Y.

MADE IN THE U.S. BY THE U.S. DIST. CT. & T.O.

Subpr Wm E. Bard

Sedalia

Pettis Co

Mo

B

Personally Appeared before Me John Sweeney
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a
Native of Ireland and a subject of
Queen of England That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1861 since that time he has
resided in the State of Missouri & now lives in St.
Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & subscribed John Sweeney
before me August 12th 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

as Personally Appeared Before Me,

who being duly
sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint
Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant
and the Statement he makes
in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, July.....1864.

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and 3 months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

22 day of January 1862

Witness:

Wm Bond

John Sweeney

No. 71
Enlisted at St Louis
By Wm Bond 1862
3rd Regiment of Mo Inf
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
; that the
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the day of 1862

Witness:

1970



Y. crinis

I, James Louis born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri aged 22
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. H. H. H.*

swear do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this

BEFORE *H. K. McKee*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Eastville Ave

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 _____, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,
 complexion, is *dark* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

W. H. Bond

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Spencer*, desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, Do declare, That I am
months of age, that I have
years and *months of age, that I have*
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

Witness:

John Spencer

day of August 1862

No. *71*
John Spencer
Enlisted at *Saint Louis*
the 11th of August 186*2*,
By *Capt. Francis Roberts*
51st Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
enlistment; last served in Company *I*
Reg't of *51st*
Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Spencer*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
years, and I
Do certify, That I am the
of *John Spencer*, that the
years of age; and I

Given at

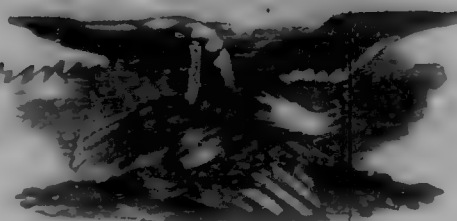
The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



City TOWN OF St Louis

I, *John Sweeney*, born in *St Charles County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Steamboat Pilot* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 1862
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Sweeney do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis

this

11th day of *August*

1862

Before

John H. Keimig
Master of the Base

John Sweeney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Sweeney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *five feet ten inches high.*

Capt Francis J. Scherby

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Sweeney*, *desiring to*
 ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
at present 29. 1/2 years and months of age, that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis Mo*
 The *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

John Sweeney

No. *91*
John Sweeney
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*
 the *11th* of *August* 186*2*
 By *Capt Francis Roberts*
31st Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 — enlistment, last served in Company ()
 — Reg't of —
 — Discharged — 186*2*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

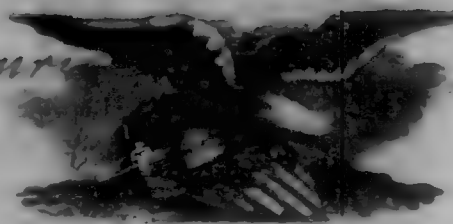
I, *Do certify*, That I am the
; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of years
 years.

Given at
 The

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



CITY TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John Sweeney* born in *St. Charles County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Steamboat Pilot* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

John Sweeney do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this *11th* day of *August* 18*62*

Before

John H. Keimery *John Sweeney*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Smith M.D. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Sweeney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five and two* inches high.

Capt. Francis Doherty

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Sweeney* desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ ^{Army} of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEAR, Do declare, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{and} for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
the *10* day of *January 1863*

WITNES:

C. Hein *John Sweeney*

No. *76*
John Sweeney
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for
Leopold Wehner
On the *10* day of *Jan*, 18*63*.

By
Capt. C. L. Calman
A. H. Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Sweeney*
of *Ireland*, aged *18*
occupation a *laborer*

born in the State
years, and by

Caspar Hehmer
Salisbury 1st Dist Mo

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *St. Ferdinand*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

and having thus agreed with said *Caspar Hehmer*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

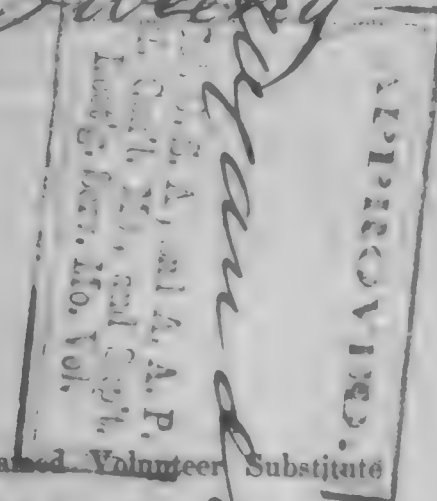
10th day of *January*, 1865;
10th day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *10* day of *January* 1865

BEFORE

C. DeCalman
Capt. 1st Dist Mo

John Sweeney

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Caspar Hehmer*

enrolled and drafted in *St. Ferdinand Township*
Water Nits of Amend March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6 3/4* inches high.

C. DeCalman

Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Abraham N. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

He is the son of the Clerk of the Court
 at St. Louis Mo

C. DeCalman

Shreeley C. M.

, Co. 17,

6

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

John Sweeney
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

John Sweeney
Private of Company *F*
6th Regiment of *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Died at Richmond Va
June 5th 1864

Page 76. 5
Richmond Recorder

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Joe Sweeney
Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 63
Arm: _____ State: Mo
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

T. S.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Refurnished by
Gen. Gen. of this

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Det. Major H. T. S. (auth)
A. G. S.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 8th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

J. M. G. H. Sweeney
Clerk.

Sweney, William M

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M Swinney ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and Three months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo
 The 28th day of February 1862
William M Swinney ^{his}
mark

Witness:

R. Wills

No. 25

William M Swinney
 Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo
February 28th 1862
 By Lieut R Wills
3d Regiment of Ans Col
U.S.A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

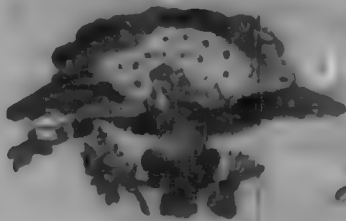
Given at
 The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Benton Barracks

I, *William M Swiney* — born in *St Louis mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *February* 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William M Swiney* — do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks mo*
this *28th* day of *February* 1862.
Before *Edw Bownville*
Col. U. S. A.

William M + Swiney
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William M Swiney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Nozle* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

St Robert Mills
3^d Regiment of *mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Examination of
William Swiney

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William M. Sweeney* age *21*, occupation
born in *St Charles co mo*, presented by

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

yes
winter fever four times ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking?

no Or have you ever had the "horrors" *no*

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS

DATE

February 28th 1862

RENDREVOUS:

Benton Barracks mo

W. D. Syer
Inspecting Surgeon.

Sweeney, Geo. W.
Lt. E. J. Reg't

2
Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders <i>2</i> |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

No. 10000

George W. Sweeney
Lt 40 Mo. Vol

At the request of Col
Halmer on Sept 9th 1864
the Commissioner of Land
Office is hereby notified

and is hereby notified

George W. Sweeney
Lt 40 Mo. Vol



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 145

I The commission of 2nd Lieut-
George W Greeny, Company "E" 40th Regiment
Mo Vols, is at the request of Col. S A Holmes
hereby revoked, he not having been mustered into
the service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

Orin G. Ewing, Jr.
Comdg. Dist. of St. Louis

Wm. Lord
Acting Adjutant General.

1st State of Mo.
Adj. Genl's Office
St. Louis September 16th 64

Special Order
145

Revolving the Commission
92^d St. Louis & Quincy
Co. E 40th Regt Mo. Vol.

Oct 1866. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Adjutant's Division, M. B. O.

St. Louis to Quincy
E. 40th Regt Mo. Vol.

Dec. 1906. This paper was originally
part of a book of Subj. of Requisitions for
Interpretation. The book was formerly
filed in the Adjutant's Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Subj. Vol. 500
Service of Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1115

The Commission of 2nd Lieut George H. Brown
Company E 10th Regiment Mo. Vol. is at the request of Col A. C.
Polk being recalled - he not having been mustered into
service

[A large diagonal line is drawn across the page, likely indicating a cancellation or a placeholder for a signature.]

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

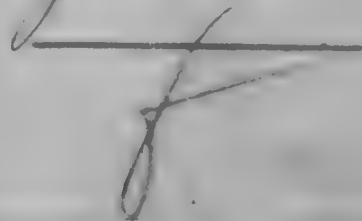
W. E. B. K. K. K.

Chief Musterling Officer for Mo.

W. W. Lord
Adjutant General.

At & in State of Mo
St Louis Sept 16/84
S. C. 145

Proves the commis-
sion of 2^d Lt Geo W
Sweeney.



George W. Sweeney
N. 40" Mo. Vol





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 145

I. The Commission of 2nd Lieut-George
W Greeny Company "E" 40th Regiment Mo Vols.
is at the request of Col S A Holmes hereby revoked
he not having been mustered into service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

W. F. Brown

Adjutant General

Will Lord
Acting Adjutant General.

7th 2nd State of Miss.
St Louis Sept. 18th

Special Order.

McLeod

Int. & Adm.

Geo. W. Dunning, Com.
Commission revoked.

Q



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 11th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 145

I

The Commission of 2^d Lieut George
W. Sullivan Company E 4th Regiment Mo Vols is
at the request of Col W. A. Adams hereby revoked -
he not having been mustered into service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
George W. Sullivan
The Adjutant General's Office

W. A. Lord
Acting Adjutant General.

74201 State of Miss
St. Louis Sept. 16th

Special Order.

McClord

Sept 11 & 12

Geo. W. Sweeney Co. S.
40th Reg. Miss. Inf.
Commission expired.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1445

I. The Commission of 2nd Lieut George W. Lacey Company C 140th Regiment - Mo. Inf., is at the request of Col H. A. Holmes hereby reached - he not having been mustered into service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:

H. S. H. H.

40th Mo. Inf.

Acting

Wm. Ford
Adjutant General.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Miles A. Greene

Enlisted at

Vet

In the

11th Vol

By

Recruiting Officer.

NOV. 1866. This paper was furnished by
filed with the record of the Draft
Board of No. 1 in the Archives
Division, N.S.O.

Veteran FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

Paul A. Sweeney

age

21

occupation

Blacksmith

presented by

Dr. Scamell

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*
- Head *good*
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest _____
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft. 5 inches
Approved

DATE:

Sept 24. 1864

REVENUE:

St. Louis Mo

Judson Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

Shoeny, Robert

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert Sweeney
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
given by day
 months of age; that I have
 years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 the *22d* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:
Robert Sweeney

W. A. Seaman

No.
Robert Sweeney
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Aug 22 186*2*
 By *Wm. A. Seaman*
33 Regiment of *Ma-hol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

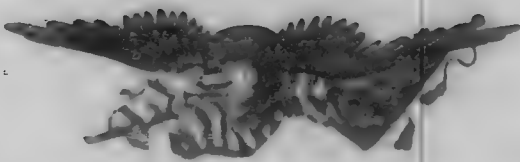
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 the day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Robert Young* born in *Countyland Ireland*
in the State of _____ aged *Twenty Six* years.

and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *July* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo
this *22* day of *July* 186 *2* *Robert Young*
Before *Wm D. Seaman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm D. Seaman

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Young*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, blue hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm D. Seaman
20 *Seaman*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert Sweetney
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do hereby certify, That I am
James H. Sweetney
 years and
 months of age, that I have
 neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 the *22* day of *Aug* 186*2*
 Witness:
W. J. Seaman
Robert Sweetney

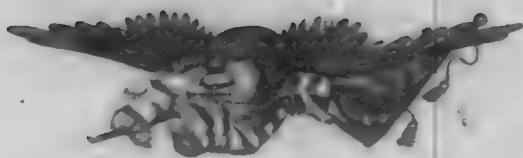
No.
Robert Sweetney
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Aug 22 186*2*
 By *Wm. J. Seaman*
33 Regiment of *Ma. Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.
 Witness:
 GIVEN at
 the day of 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Robert T. Hickey* born in *County Ireland*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty six* years.
and by occupation a *Miller* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *Aug* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

Hickey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Aug* 186*2*
Before *W. C. Seaman*

St Louis Mo
Robert T. Hickey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Seaman

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert T. Hickey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Auburn Hair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. C. Seaman
Recruiting Officer

Sweeny, Thomas P.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Adams* desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Brockton*
 The *3rd* day of *Nov* 18*82*

Witness:

Jacob Adams

William J. Adams

No. *9th*
Thomas J. Adams
 Enlisted at *Brockton*
October third 18 *82*
 By *B B Adams*
27 Regiment of *Infantry*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, *Thomas J. Adams* Do Certify, That I am the
 of : that the said
 is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of

Town of

I, *Thomas M. Murray* born in *Jackson Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *October* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas M. Murray*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Before

Thomas M. Murray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy
Examining Surgeon.

27th Nov. 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas M. Murray* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, *5* feet *10*
inches high.

Thomas M. Murray
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Marion L. Farnum

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and
months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *28* day of *November* 18*71* A

Witness:

H. C. Lambert

Marion L. Farnum

No. *7*
Marion L. Farnum
Volunteered at _____
By _____ 18
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Marion L. Farnum

Do certify, That I am the
father of *Marion L. Farnum*; that the
said *Marion L. Farnum* is *Twenty* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The *28* day of

Witness:

H. C. Lambert

Marion L. Farnum

Marion L. Farnum

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Pilot Knob*

I, *Marcus S. Sweezy* born in *Wayne Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *November* 18*62*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marcus S. Sweezy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob Mo*
this *25th* day of *November* 18*62*, *Marcus S. Sweezy*
Baron *S. J. Van Sick* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. J. Van Sick
J. C. Van Sick M. D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marcus S. Sweezy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* - feet *5* - inches
high.

Regiment of *S. J. Van Sick*

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sweet, Joel H.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joel H. Sweet

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 10th day of September 1862

Witness:

Chas. G. Wilder

Joel H. Sweet

Ag'd Found misfiled
April 29 1876

Joel H. Sweet.

No. Twenty Eight

Joel H. Sweet
Volunteered at Battle Creek
Michigan 10th 1862

By Capt J. R. Rogers
Michigan Regiment of Heavy

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of _____ years.

Witness:

Given at

This

day of

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

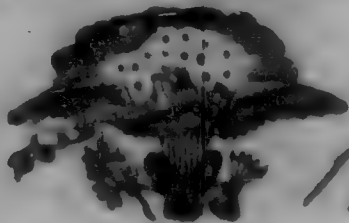
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Patterson Creek

I, *Joel H. Sweet*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Painter*
volunteered this *twelfth*

born in *State Lee*
aged *Twenty one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joel H. Sweet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March* 18 *62*

Before

A. B. Rogers
Capt. Munell Kern

Joel H. Sweet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Rogers

J. C. Sitcher, *Sgt. Capt.*
EXAMINING COMMISSIONER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

James B. Rogers

Capt. Munell Kern

Regiment of

Heavy

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick H. Smith

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am minutely over years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Butte Creek, Michigan
The 10th day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas. J. Wilder

Frederick H. Smith

N. Twenty Eight
Frederick H. Smith
Volunteered at Butte Creek
March 10th 1864
By Capt. G. L. Rogers
1st Regiment of Horse
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

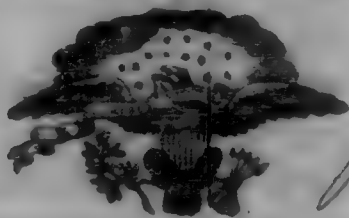
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Patterson

I, *Joel H. Sweet*
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Painter*
volunteered this *10th*

born in *Yule*
aged *twenty one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joel H. Sweet* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*
this *10th* day of *March* 18 *62*
Witness *A. D. Rogers*
Capt Merrill

Joel H. Sweet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Rogers

J. P. S. Sweet EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joel H. Sweet* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

James D. Rogers

Capt Merrill Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: _____
 Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

No. _____
Sgt. H. M. ...
 Volunteered at _____
 By _____
 18 _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Discharged _____
 18 _____
 Regiment of _____

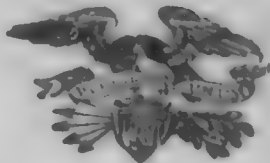
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____
 Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Caprielle

I, *Sanford H. Hunt* born in *Portland* in the
State of *Ohio* aged *Thirty four* years, and by occupation
a *Clerk*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twenty fourth day of *October* 186 *3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
Sanford H. Hunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of

186 *3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hunt
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sanford H. Hunt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair* complexion, is *five* feet
7 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, , desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at The day of

No.

Volunteered at 18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged 18

Approved by the Adjutant-General, U.S.A.
Filed in

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at

The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Capri

A. Sanford Hebert born in *Arkansas* in the
State of *Ohio* aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation
a *carver*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Twenty Sixth day of *October* 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

A. Sanford Hebert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ... day of

186

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sanford Hebert*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Swetten, Charles H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Charles H. Swettenham

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Benton BNS*
the *24* day of *August* 186*3*

Witness:

Edw. A. Vincent

No.
Charles H. Swettenham
Enlisted at *Benton BNS*
24 August 186*3*,
By *L. Henry Stephens*
11 Regiment of *Co. M. 1st*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Blount Bl

I, *Charles H. Swetten* born in *Clay Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *August* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

H. Swetten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of

1863

Before

Charles H. Swetten
Bl. E. B. Oringville
10 USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

11th Regt Cav Mo Vol Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles H. Swetten*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brown* hair, *plecky*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry Stephen St
11th Cav Mo Vol Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles H. Swetten

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and
months of age: that I have
neither with nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
the *24th* day of *August* 186*3*
Charles H. Swetten

Witness:

Eliadment

No. *10.*
Charles H. Swetten
Enlisted at *Benton Bks.*
24 August 186*3*,
By *Dr Henry Stephens*
11th Regiment of *Can Mo*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I do certify, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
years of age; and I
; that the

GIVEN at

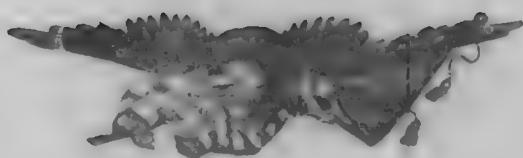
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Blunt Mo

I, *Charles H Switten* born in *Clay Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twent fourth* day of *August* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

H Switten do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Aug* 186*3*

BEFORE

W E Brown
to us a

Charles H Switten

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Wade
11th Regt Cav Mo 1st
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles H Switten*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *brown* hair, *fleshy*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry Stephens
11th Regt Cav Mo 1st
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Charles H. Swetten*, age *23*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Clay Co. Illinois*, presented by *D. Henry Stephens*

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases?

Yes
Small Pox

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no

3. Have you ever had fits?

no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

no

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

no

7. Are you subject to the piles?

no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Small Pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Allen
Good Candidate

DATE:

Aug 24 1863

RENDEZVOUS:

Benton 13th

[A. G. O. No. 89]

J. H. Wade
Inspecting Surgeon.
11th Regt Cal Inf

Wm. May 7. 63.

Glack. Mrs. P
~~John~~

Introduces Capt. M. E. Swift
G. M. M. as a good union
man. &c.

Ask for information concern-
ing John P. Dolly.

Mrs. May 7. 63.

My dear Mrs

May 1. 1845

My dear Mr

St Louis

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst.

in relation to the publication of the
report of the U.S. Government on the
subject of the Indian population of
the Territory of New Mexico. I have
been much interested in the subject
and have been endeavoring to obtain
a full and complete statement of
the facts in relation to the same.
I have been much interested in the
subject and have been endeavoring to
obtain a full and complete statement
of the facts in relation to the same.

Very respectfully

John C. Smith

St Louis

Enclosed

I have the pleasure to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst.

Very respectfully

Swigart, Jacob

....., Co. Reg't *Mo.?*

..... Inclosures.

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Wd 2nd of Mich^l Ann
Near David Smith
2 Sep 1864

Respectfully etc

There is no such name
in the 4 Mich^l Ann.
Nor never has been.

By Order of
J. B. C. Landre
Capt & Comd^g
4th Regt of Cavalry
J. J. Dickinson
Adjutant.

Jacob Swigart,
4th Me Cav.

April 19 1865 This letter was formerly
filed with the records of Fort Barracks,
Columbus, Ohio in the Enrollment Div.
R. & P. O.

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

Columbus, O., June 30th 1862.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. B, *Hth Mo. V.I.*
Reg't, *U.S.*

SIR:

Transportation has been

| | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|--|--------|------|
| furnished <i>Jacob. Srigart</i> | 2 | 10 |
| <i>A Expense incurred in making</i> | | |
| <i>arrest & transportation to Columbus</i> | 10 | 44 |
| <i>From Columbus, O., to Cincinnati, O.</i> | 12 | 84 |

at the cost herein charged; which amount you will enter on the Pay Roll and deduct from his next pay.

By order

Brig. Gen. MASON,

Commanding U. S. Forces,

Columbus, O.

J. W. SKILES,

Captain 23d O. V. I.,

PROVOST MARSHAL.

See descriptive roll form

*There is no man in
'E' Co. by the name of
Jacob Srigart*

Swiney, George W.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George W. Harrison

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**; Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 26 years and
 months of age; that I have
 been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by non-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Hamsville N.H.*
 the *12th* day of *August* 186*7*.
 Witness: *George W. Harrison*

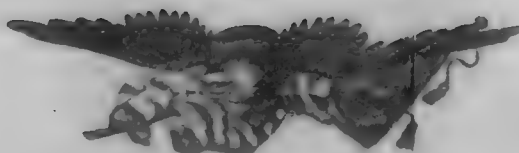
No. *804*
George W. Harrison
 Enlisted at *Hamsville N.H.*
August 10th 186*7*,
 By *John Harrison*
3rd Regiment of *N.H. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

said of is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 GIVEN at
 the day of
 Witness:
 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Greenville

I, *George H. Quinn* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George H.*

Quinn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*

this *14th* day of *August* 1862.

Before

Wm H. Judd

George H. Quinn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Judd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George H. Quinn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, light hair, light complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm H. Judd

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

George W. Thomas
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
26 years and
 desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville, Me*
 the *10th* day of *August* 186*2*.
 Witness:
John H. Harrison

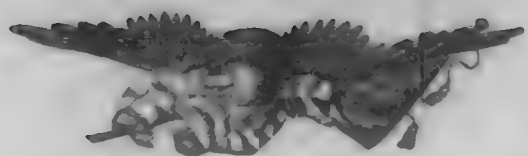
No. *1007*
George W. Thomas
 Enlisted at *Greenville, Me*
August 10th 186*2*,
 By *A. H. Harrison*
3rd Regiment of *the 1st*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186*2*

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ of _____
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the
 GIVEN at _____ the _____ day _____ 186*2*
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Greenville

I, *George H. Swine* born in *Hardin County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George H.*

Swine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George H. Swine

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Barracks*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,

Before

Wm. J. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George H. Swine* a
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was *Black eyes, light hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm. J. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Tringle, Herman

Co. A, 70th Regt. Eng. New Mil.

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| A. of S. Ref. Slips | |

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office

Pen

Claim No.

Wid Orig 1011755.

Harrison Sumner

(Name.)

Co.

A.

7

Reg't

Proc En. Mo. Mil

To

Arch

Mr.

FEB 18 1915

191

For

addl information,

(if any), relative to
record of

Daniel B. Browning.

5 Mo. Inf, C. S. A.

See letter from

Com. of Pen. -

Trace of signature located

Nothing additional found. Harkley, 201

2-19-15

J. V. H.

Statement furnished

FEB

19

1915

Swinny, John W.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John W. Swinney
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and 46 months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville the 1st day of August 1866.

Witness:

John W. Swinney

No. 37
John W. Swinney
 Enlisted at Greenville
1st of August 1866,
 By J. H. Harrison
31st Regiment of Col. Cal.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the
 is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

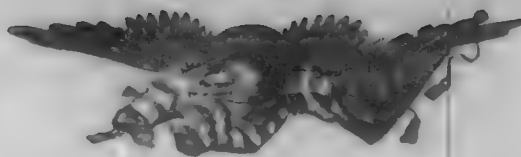
GIVEN at the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John H. Swinney*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *1st*

born in

aged

26

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

day of

August

186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John H. Swinney*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Missouri*

this *1st*

day of

August

186*2*

Before

Wm H. Budd

John H. Swinney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Budd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John H. Swinney* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair*, complexion, is *light* *5' 6"* inches high.

Wm H. Budd

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

John W. Swinn
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville, N.C.*
 the *1st* day of *August* 186*2*.

Witness:

John W. Swinn

No. *57*

John W. Swinn
 Enlisted at *Greenville, N.C.*
1st day of *August* 186*2*,
 By *A. C. Harrison*
31 Regiment of *N.C. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

John W. Swinn

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John W. Swinn*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

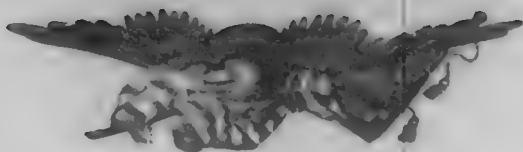
GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Clintonville

I, *John W. Drummy* born in
in the State of *Alabama* aged *46* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *1st* day of *Aug*, 186*2*,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John W. Drummy*

John W. Drummy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Barracks*,

this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*,
BEFORE *John W. Drummy*

John W. Drummy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Drummy

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Drummy*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair*,
complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* high.

John W. Drummy

Recruiting Officer.

Swiny, William

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

William Sursey

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Seven years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Independence, Mo
10 January 186*3*

Witness:

No.
William Sursey
 Enlisted at *Independence Mo*
January 10 186*3*.
 By *J. H. Brown*
 11 Regiment of *Mo Vol Can*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Discharged

186

Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the

United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

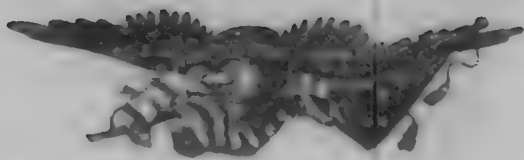
Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Independence



I, *William Swiney*, born in *the City of Cork*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *27* years.

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *January* 186*3*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Swiney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Independence*
this *10th* day of *January* 186*3*
BEFORE *J B Brown*

William Swiney
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J B Brown

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Surge Jonathan
Art. Co. C 2 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jonathan Swift

Private of Company C

2^d Regiment of M. S. M. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died February 25. 1862.

20 And case to Pratt July 30/86

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jonathan Smith

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2^d

Arm: Cavalry State: M. I. M.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master Roll of Co. from enrollment
to April 30. 1862

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

In Hospital

J. J. Davidson

July 30/86

Clerk.

(170.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Enobold Switzer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 17 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 17 day of Dec 1864

Witness:
L. S. Switzer Enobold Switzer

1439
No. 204
Enobold Switzer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Joseph W. Miller
On the 17 day of Dec, 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.
By

Capt C. P. Colman
W. W. Coran
J. W. Bots

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented showing
enlistment 100 9 12 Reg Mo
vols Aug 17th 1864 for three
years discharged September 3rd
1864 Expiration of term

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis
I Leobold Switzer born in the State
of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Joseph M. Miles, Esq., of the 10th Ward
St Louis Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sum of consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Dec day of Dec, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Joseph M. Miles I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Dec day of Dec
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17 day of Dec, 1864 Leobold Switzer
Signed: Joseph M. Miles
Capt & Co. Marshall's
Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of J. M. Miles
enrolled drafted in the 10th Ward St Louis Mo
indispensable Nov 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, br hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

C. L. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal
1st Co 10th Mo
Adm N. Coan
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Musket into the service of the U.S. State
this 17 day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo

Joseph M. Miles
Capt & Co. Marshall's
Mo

Sygiel, Phillip
Pri, Co. B, 3 Reg't Mo Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet 2 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Phillip Syguel
Private Company *B*

3 Regiment of *Missouri*

Wounded at the battle of *Not stated*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Phillip Syguel*
Rank, *Private*, Company "*B*", Regiment, *3*
Arm, _____, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Vulnus Sclopet. & fractura*

Date of casualty, *Not stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10/61*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *3* Regiment,
- Brigade, - Division, - Corps, dated -
Register of Sick & wounded at Springfield Mo. Aug - 1861
(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 6)

E. C. Carroll
5. 8. '77

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Philip Syguel
private Company B
3d Regiment of M (Mo)

Volunteers at the battle of riot

stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Philip Syguel
Rank, private, Company B, Regiment, "3d M"
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo (Mo)
Place of casualty, not stated

Nature of casualty, Wulnus Sclopet & Fractura

Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 3d M. I. Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Aug, 1861
Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital
at Springfield, Mo, Aug 22, 1861, to accompany
reports of the Battle of Springfield
Signed by J. H. Eaton, Maj. M. I. A. & M. I.
Index I. No 41. Page 6
Admitted, Aug 16, 1861

F. M. P. Montague,
Clerk.

March 31, 1880.

Pyles, F. M.

D. B., Co. *B*,

30

Reg't

Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Cn. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Cyles F. W.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Ind. Ma</i> | | <i>B</i> | <i>BAB.</i> <i>B.B. Hall</i> | <i>1.</i> <i>263</i> | <i>348</i> | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

in roll A.B. was about May '62, about with out leave.

Copied by *[Signature]*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ^{months} ~~Army~~ of the ^{years and} ~~United States~~, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
Given at _____ day of _____

No. _____
Charles Gylvester
Volunteered at _____
_____ 18 _____
By _____
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the War Department at F. O. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
Given at _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Charles Sylvestre*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *May*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Sylvestre* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE *Charles Sylvestre*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected

Edwin Ebert
May 4 3 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* *complexion,* is *feet* *inches*
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

December 5th 1864

Jefferson Dykes

A
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Jefferson Sylvester of the City & County of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a native of the State of Mississippi
having been born at Brookhaven, Mississippi in the year 1841
that I came to the United States in the year _____ and that I have since resided at _____

and do now reside at St. Louis, Missouri; that I have never declared my inten-
tion to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting
at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am
a native of the State of Mississippi as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Jefferson Sylvester
not

I, the subscriber, Thos. Redman and
of the City and County and State aforesaid, personally known to the
undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Jefferson Sylvester
is correct and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos. Redman
not

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

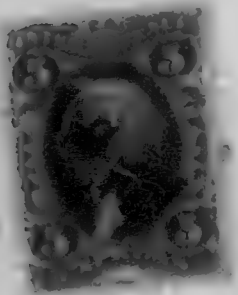
BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public
came Jefferson Sylvester and Thos. Redman

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above
certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Notarial Seal this Fifth day of
December A. D. 1864.

Henry S. Lusk

Notary Public



Sym, Henry.
P, Co. M, 12 Regt Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry Syme
Bin M 12 M^cCl
March 31 57

Borden Bros

St Louis Mo

Σ

No. 2138

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

**CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,**

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased.

Rank

Name of Regiment.

Name of Company.

Age (if known).

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

Henry Lynd

1st Lt. Co.

1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

2nd Div. 1st Army

March 31 1899

West Hospital, Fort Snelling No. 1

Pneumonia

Dr. Russell L. Smith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Syme, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and months
Do Declare, That I am single years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md
the 30th day of June 1864
Witness: W. E. Stowell William Syme

1st of 189th Regt O. & A.
Rec'd 9th Decr

No. William Syme
Volunteered at Baltimore Md
June 30th 1864
By W. E. Stowell
Regt of 189th
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Regt of :
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Syme, That I am
of years of age and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Baltimore Md
the 30th day of June

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Baltimore

I, *William Syms* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *hatch maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Syms* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Baltimore

this *30th* day of *June* 186*4*

Before

W. E. Atwell
1st Lt 159th Regt. Ohio

William Syms

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Holden
Asst Surgeon 159th Regt. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Syms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

W. E. Atwell
1st Lt 159th Regt. Ohio
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186*4*, at

Symes James

Prir, Co. K, **21** Reg't **Mo. Inf.**

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>✓</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Lee Lynne James

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Symes Las</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Mo</i> | | <i>K</i> | <i>O. R.</i> | <i>Ex</i> | <i>f</i> | | |

Captured at *Chickamauga Sept 21*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at *Savannah Ga*, Nov. 20 , 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

~~*See Symes Las*~~

Copied by *W. R. S.*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Symms ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Symms Jas. P. | 21 | Mo | | | | O. R. | Ex | 8 | | |

Captured at Chickamauga.

Sept 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Savannah Ga, 186 , of Nov 20

, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

See Symms

Copied by W. R. L.

Symcha, John
P. Co. H. 13 R. Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Syntha
Co. H. 15. Mo.
July 3. 64.
Chattanooga.

No. 1

Record of Death and Interment,

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Person, | John Syntha |
| Number of Grave, | 75 - Sec. C. V. Cem |
| Hospital Number, | 1026 - 4. 3. 1864 |
| Regt. Rank, and Com. | 15 th Mo. Inf. Co. H |
| Residence before enlist. | |
| Marital condition - if married | |
| Residence of Widow | |
| Cause of Death. | Shots in Breast, |

Age
 Nativity
 Reference and Remarks.

Date of Death and Burial.

July 3rd 1864.

No. Effects.

Lynden - F.

P, Co. 12, 2nd Reg't 1st

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Snyder J. | P | 2 | Mo | | K | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 2. Md.

Copied by _____

Szegedy Mathias

Reg't Co. A, 3 *Mo Inf*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

126

6

Springfield Me
July 17 1861

Wm Austin Frederick
Surgeon 3^d Regt Me Inf

Recommend in the discharge
of Private William
to Asst Surg Sp 1st Inf
for physical examination

Head. Quarters S. M. Expedition
Springfield Me July 19. 1861
The within application is approved
and respectfully forwarded.

J. W. Greeney, M.D.
Brig Genl. C. & G.

I certify that Mathias Szegedy, Private of Com,
pany at, Rifles, 3rd Regiment Missouri Volunteers, Dist,
first of Pharyngitis in consequence of a fall, and that
he is for other bodily defects unable to serve in the
Army of the United States.

Springfield, Mo,
July the 17th 1862

Dr. Ferdinand Kautzler,
Surgeon 3rd Reg. Mo. Vol.

I respectfully recommend the discharge of
the above named private Mathias Szegedy
Capt. Kautzler
Comdg Comp. 3rd Reg.

To Brig. Genl. Schoeny,
Comdg S. W. C. 3

The discharge of
the above named private Mathias Szegedy
is respectfully submitted.

F. Kautzler,
Capt. Comdg 3rd Regt.

Take, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

December 31 1869

Henry Lake

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *Henry Saake*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

King's Holten Prussia
King of Prussia

and a subject of

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1864

since that time he has resided in the State

Missouri also he

further states that he is Twenty one
years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Saake

Saake

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief,

and

County and State aforesaid hereby certify

is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *Henry Saake*

who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

31st

day of

December

A. D. 186*4*

William H. H. H.

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Henry - Mo
Take

Headq'r's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. *Jan 13* commanding Draft Rendezvous,

3 *6-00.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

William D. R. & P. B. B.

Henry X. Lake
his mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Laake desiring to ENLIST
in the 21st Regt of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 21st day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES:

James Laake

Gratulation

Jaa

No. _____

Henry Laake
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

C. Borgdon

On the 21st day of Oct, 1864

By

W. C. Smith
St. Louis Com
W. C. Smith

Board of Enrollment.


2 Dist. of Miss
Drafted in St. Louis Mo

Recd in Room 32 June 16/77

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois  St. Louis
 I, Henry Drake born in the State
 of Russia, aged 21 years, and by
 occupation a Drummer
Christian Borgdorf Esq., of St. Ferdinand Pk.
St. Louis Co. 1st Dist. Mo. Drafted Nov. 18th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of Decem., 1864; and having thus agreed with said Christian Borgdorf, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 31 day of Dec., 1864.

Before

Henry Drake
Capt. & Provost Marshal
James Drake

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of C. Borgdorf, Enlisted by, drafted in 1st Dist. Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

James B. Hough
 Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
 Commissioner of Board.

Am. Drake
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(Not to be filled in until after the 1st of Nov. 1864)
 This certificate is to be filed in the office of the Provost Marshal for the year 1865.

(From Tripler's Manual)

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they externally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or death."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In each case it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the Recordings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
M. R. Robbins
a single

Christened Borgdorf S. H. W. /

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

Henry Saake

age

21

occupation

farmer

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 25

38

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDERED:

(A. G. O. No. 10-100)

Height 5' 10" Eyes Grey Hair Brown

S. Fisher
Surgeon.

4

Tar 6. 4

Pat. Co. 132 Bat. Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Faar, C. H.</i> | <i>2nd Lt</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>MSM</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>MR 8/4 Enl</i> | | | | |

Captured at

186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Appears on roll of p.p. at B. B. Co., without date or signature

Admitted to Hospital as having been captured at Independence,

where he died - Mo., Aug 11 , 186 2

Paroled at

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

Su Faar, C. H.

✓

Copied by *ace* ✓

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred S. Tabor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wellsville, N. Y.
the 27th day of October
A. S. Tabor

Witness:

No. _____
Alfred S. Tabor
Volunteered at Wellsville
February 1st 1894,
By George W. Gabe
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894.

A. G. O. 97 This paper was formerly
issued in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Yellville

I, Alphonse Tabor born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Alphonse Tabor do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 15th day of

Yellville

1864

at St Albans

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

over age

Edwin Eber
Surgeon 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet
inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____,

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, on _____

FORM ____.

(Sub-voucher to Account for Transportation.)

Requisition No. *12*

To *Wm R Co*
St Charles Mo

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *St Charles Mo*

To *St Louis Mo*

For *A. Kephau, J. D. & McFarlane*
Straggler Mo?

Dated *March*^{*th*}, 186*8*

Given by

Provost Marshal

District of

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Provost Marshal General, of Mo., in the
Archives Div. M. B. O.

Taden, Thom

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocelo, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or not."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

T. J. J.

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thom. J. J.

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

In the *41st Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

By *John E. Sanders*
Capl.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Thomas Sadler age 32 occupation Laborer
 born in England presented by John C. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? No
 When, and of what disease?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
 Ears
 Face
 Eyes and Appendages
 Nose
 Organs of Mastication and Voice
 Neck Good
 Chest
 Abdomen
 Genital and Urinary Organs
 Vertebral Column
 Superior Extremities
 Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 17 1868
 RENDEZVOUS At Lanes, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60—Form]

Ernest J. Salter
 Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Haggart desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
the 13 day of March 1864
Witness: W B Jones W. Haggart

No. _____
Walter Haggart
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
March 1864
By Capt Wm (Barry)
Regiment of C. M. Sh
Genl Vol. Service
Re enlistment; last served in Company (E)
5th Reg't of C. M. Sh
Discharged _____ 18 ____

A. C. _____
Filed in the _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

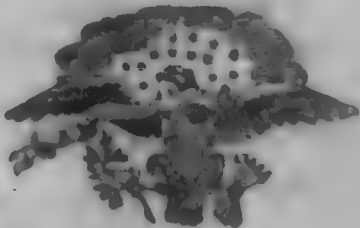
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wesley Taggart born in Ross Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wesley Taggart do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of March 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams

S. Cap. M.D.M.

apt. 2.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet
1 inches high.

5th

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B^{2nd}
the 5th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo
Regiment of Volunteers, on

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo. at 15-64

Rolla Mo.
at 15-64

Rolla Mo.
at 15-64

Jefferson City, Mo
February 8 1864

Marvin A. L.
Capt & Co Mar 5 1864

Acknowledges receipt of com-
munication, from Col. E. B. Alexander,
A. A. P. M. G. for Mr., relating to
the case of John R. League, directed
from 34th Mo. Infy.

John R. League
34th Mo. Infy

Oct 19 6. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst. Sec.
of War, Mo. in the

To Mr

Oct 10, 14

Office Pw. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo
Jefferson City Feb. 8, 1864.

Col. E. B. Alexander

A.A. Pw. Mar. Genl.

Sir.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
communication of the 5th inst. in
relation to the case of John R. Sague
who was arrested as a deserter.

It appears by the records of
this office, that the said Sague
was a deserter from the 34th
Mo Infy. and not the 30th.

Consequently there has been
a mistake somewhere and
he was sent to the wrong
Regiment.

Very Respectfully
your obt. Servt.

A. C. Marvin

Capt. & Pw. M. 5th Dist Mo.

Park Stephen

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Card | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Memphis Tenn
November 21st 1863

Davis J. Jr Capt
Det. 3. Co. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Request that
Stephen Paul
(Colored) be returned
to his Company

21 Me

Recd. H. H. H. H.
to arm the 1st Regt.

mm

Wm. D. Co. 'B' 21st mo. 1863
Memphis Tennessee
21st November 63

Col. Hopper
Commanding Garrison
Fort Pickens
Sir.

Stephen
Dait (properly, Stephen Smith) colored
cook of my company was absent -
from camp on an errand the mor-
ning of the 17th without written per-
mission and was conscripted and
taken to the Fort. I desire that he
be returned to my company. Hoping
that you will attend to this this time
as it is the third time I have sent
for him. I have the honor to be
Sir, very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

W. D. Davis's Captain
Comdg. Co. 'B' 21st mo. 1863

Taiari, D. T.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

dealing to
ENLIST in the Voluntary Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. *1*
N. D. Talant
Enlisted at *Springfield Mo.*
March 28 186*3*.
By *Wm. H. Holcomb* recruit off-
11 Regiment of *Mo Vol Cav*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, D. J. Talant born in Effingham County
 in the State of Illinois aged 33 years,
 and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 28 day of March 1863.

as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

D. J. Talant do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 28 day ofSpringfield MoMarch 1863D. J. Talant

Before

L. H. Morgan
1st Cad Am man

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. H. Hubbard
Surgeon U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, D. J. Talant
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light
 complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Limt. Otto Holstein
11th Me vol Caval Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Talbot desiring to ENLIST
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Oct 1861

WITNESSES

George Talbot
his mark

No. 7978

George Talbot
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Faust

On the 5th day of Oct, 1861

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. Co.

Capt C. L. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Baker

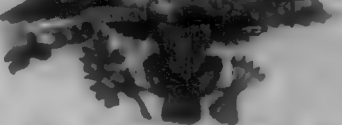
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Leroy Talbot born in the State of South Carolina, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Grant Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Grant, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Oct 1864.

Before

C. P. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

Leroy Talbot
Talbot

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Grant enrolled & drafted in the 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army under act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

C. P. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal

J. McOmara

Commissioner of Board

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Enrolled in the service of the United States
day of Oct 1864. at St Louis Mo

C. P. Coleman

Talbot, John W.

, Co.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John W. Talbot

April 10/05

John W. Talbot

But

Crofton Co 5th Subd

Dist No

1342

1342

A. J. 97 This paper was formerly
filed in the R. & P. O.

Craw

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

I, *John W. Talbott* of *Dublin*

State of *Ireland*

do solemnly swear that I am

an Alien, and a *Subject* of the *Coron* of *Great Britain*

having been born at *Ireland* in the year *1835*

that I came to the United States in the year *1863* and that I have since ~~resided at~~

had no place of residence and now have
no place of residence in the U. States

~~and I have never~~

that I have never declared my

intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Coron*

of *Great Britain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my

intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

and that I am not enrolled in any Dist of the U. States
under the act or acts amending the act of Congress of
March 3, 1863 for enrolling and calling out the National
forces and that I do not belong to the military or naval
service of the U. States or of the Rebel States and not
a deserter from the Union or Rebel Army

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

John W. Talbott

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came

John W. Talbott

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April*

A. D. 1865.



D. A. Henderson

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Talbott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 11th day of April 1865

WITNESSES: Paul Thompson John Will Abbott

1703
No. 44
John W. Talbott
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Armistead M. Nelson
On the 11th day of April, 1865

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

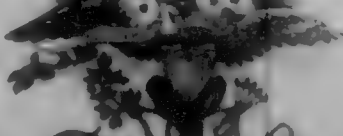
G. C. Bates
A. N. Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.
Wm. H. Bates

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis

I, John W. Talbot born in the State
of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Armistead M. Nelson Esq. of Kelley Townships
Cooper County 5th Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Armistead M. Nelson I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 11th day of April, 1865

Before

John W. Talbot

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Sam. M. Nelson
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, brun hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Arb. A. N. Brown
Comdt. of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Talbot
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 11th day of April 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John W. Tallant

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none other than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when covered, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received any blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of recruits, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocela, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of circumstances of any other nature. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, soon after conversation, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By the means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to enable physicians of history, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It was frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before commencing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt or sweat."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be directed to strip his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of organs as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular organ. For example, If the man has received of any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of Jaws snapping upon the chest and forearm, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of a disfigurement or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the routine or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men who speak English very well when first examined, who, from after consideration, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of fitness, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John W. Tallat

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Substitution

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

John W Talbot, age *34*, occupation *Sailor*
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Amos W Nelson, Principal Enrolled.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated small pox*

Head

Ears

Nose

Eyes and Appendages

Mouth

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Dark complexion brown eyes Brown Hair

DATE:

April 11 1865

RENDERED:

St Louis Mo

(A. G. O. No. 66-700)

Accepted

J. W. Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Talbot desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 11th day of April 1865

Witness: Fred. Thumam John W. Talbot

No. 97
John W. Talbot
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Armistead M. Nelson
On the 11th day of April, 1865.

By
L. D. E. Bates
A. N. Crane
Judson Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.

not entitled to bounty

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John W. Talbot born in the State
of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Armistead M. Nelson, Esq., of Kelly Township
Cooper County 5th Cong. Dist. Mo. 5th Sub Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Armistead M. Nelson, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 11th day of April, 1865

Before

John W. Talbot

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of A. M. Nelson
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Cong. Dist. Mo. under the
amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

Abel N. Crane Provost Marshal.
Corcoran

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Transferred into the Service of the U. S. on the 11th day of April 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

October 20th 1864
H. C. Talbot

L.D.M.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. E. & P.O.

State of Illinois } Before me Jm^d Clerk of the
Monroe County } Circuit Court of said Monroe
County, personally appeared H. B.
Lalbot, who being duly sworn says that about
one month ago Constantine Meyer came to him
and gave him his discharge in regular form
specifying therein that said Constantine Meyer was
a private in Capt. Geo. Abbotts company #. of
the 22nd Regt Illinois Vols, that said Meyer had
served 3 years his term of enlistment and was
honorably discharged, said Lalbot further
states that he sent said discharge to Washing-
ton City for purpose of procuring the bounty
and Arrears pay of said Meyer and that said
discharge has not yet been returned.

Sworn to and subscr-
bed before me this 20th
day of October A.D. 1864
as witness my hand and seal of court

H. B. Lalbot

Jm^d Clerk



Salbott, Thomas M

....., Co., Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Indistinct - /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas M. Dulbatt

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do. DECLARE, That I am
about *three* years and *—* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of ~~the term of enlistment~~; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at *St. Joseph Mo*

The *24th* day of *Dec.* 18*61*

Witness:

Thomas M. Dulbatt

S. 7.

No. *33*

Thomas M. Dulbatt
Enlisted at *St. Joseph Mo*
December 24th 1861
By *Capt E. C. Thomas*
23rd Regiment of *Mo Vols*

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)
13th Regt of *Mo Vols*
Discharged *Oct 24th* 18*61*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

STATE OF

Saint

TOWN OF

Joseph

I, *Thomas M. Talbot*

born in *Jefferson Co.*

in the State of

Ohio

aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation a

Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this

24th

day of *Dec.*

186*7*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas M. Talbot* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas M. Talbot

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

Before

Capt E. C. Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Thomas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Thomas M. Talbot

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has

Height

Build

Complexion

Age

Birth

Capt E. C. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

Personally appeared before Me, *William Daltot*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native
of *Chico*, and has been in the ~~United States~~ *United States*
of the United States for the last two years That he came to the
~~State of Missouri~~ *State of Missouri* in the month of September 1864
since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ *City* of the *State*
and claims to be exempt from ~~Military~~ *Military* duty on the
ground that he has served in the ~~Military~~ *Military* Service for the
~~period of two years~~
that he ~~never~~ declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any Election in any State.

William Daltot
his
Witness

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby cer

tify that the above statement of

is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per
sonally came *William Daltot*

who being severally duly sworn accord

ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this
day of *Sept* *29*th *1864*

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT

Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Oct 13th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, \$ 225, being in full of all demands.

Witness :

A. J. Myers

Wm^{les} Talbot
mark

This receipt was deposited in the Archives Division, U. S. A.

Wm Talbot

- Mo.

Who making below the list

| NAME. | ENLISTED. | | | WHERE BORN AND PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| | WHEN. | TERM. | RATING. | CITY, TOWN, OR COUNTY. | DATE. | AGE. | OCCUPATION. | EYES. | HAIR. | COMPLEXION. |
| William Tallott | July 28 1862 | One year | | Cincinnati | Ohio | 19 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 1/4 |

Served on the U. S. S. Chellula

DISCHARGE.

This is to certify, That No. 955
Wm Talbot. a Seaman
has this day been discharged from the U. S. Reg. Ship.

"Great Western"
and from the naval service. his term having expired

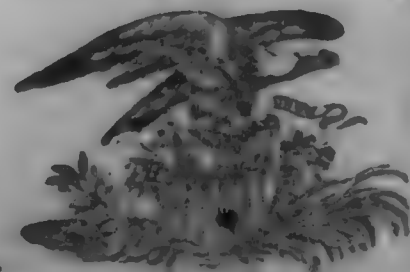
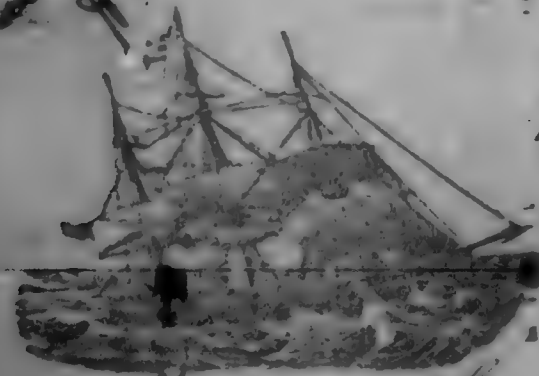
Dated this 17th day of Sept. 1844

APPROVED:

Wm Revie, CAPTAIN.

Wm Davis

PAYMASTER



Carbide
that
of
pt

Tuliferno, James

....., Co.

..... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge, Certificates

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Califerno desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Polvar
the 19 day of September 1862.

Witness:

William King

No. _____

Enlisted at

Polvar

Sept 19

1862

By

Richard C. Gill

Regiment of

California

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the

of

said

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

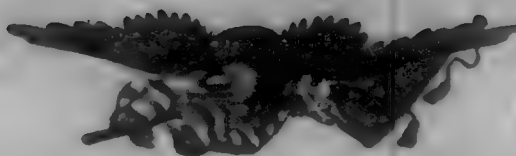
the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *James Taliferro* born in *France Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *19th* day of *September* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

James Taliferro do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bolivar Mo*
this *19* day of *Sept* 1862.

Before

Richard C. Gill

James Taliferro
Marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Taliferro*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Richard C. Gill

Recruiting Officer.

Talley Alva

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alma Dally

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Fall Church, Va.

The fifth day of

June 1863

Witness:

No. _____
Alma Dally
Volunteered at Fall Church
June 5th 1863
By P. T. Lamer
11 Regiment of Gov. H. H. H.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Pattersonburg

I, *Alma Talley*

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *21st*

born in *Lawrence Co*

aged *Twenty 5/16* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alma Talley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Aug* 1863,

Before

R. E. Bonnell
Oct. 20. 80

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alma Talley*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Yugoslavia, dark hair, dark complexion, 6 1/2 feet 3 inches* high.

93rd *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Volunteers, and*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alma Bailey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Centerville
The 23rd day of June 1885

Witness:

Alma Bailey

No. _____

Alma Bailey
Volunteered at Centerville
By St. M. W. Blair 1885,
23rd Regiment of Ill. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

Alma Bailey
Dec 2. 1885. Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Pattersonburg

I, *Alma Talley*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Chapman*
volunteered this *21st*

born in *Lancaster Co.*
aged *26* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alma Talley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *London Ky* *Alma Talley*
this *21st* day of *Aug* 1863,
BEFORE *Chas. B. Bennett*
C. B. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alma Talley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches high.

23 *Ind. M. H.*
Regiment of *Ill.* Volunteers, *&*
RECRUITING OFFICER. *at*
G. J. 21st March

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John A. Hally, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
16 years and 0 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. this 10th day of June, 1865

Witness:

John A. Hally

No. _____

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

1865

By James

Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

1865

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John A. Hally, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

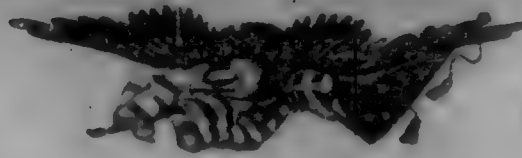
1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Chippewa



Fallonsburg

I, *Anna Kelley* born in *Lawrence Co.*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *June* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Anna Kelley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rochester Mo*
this *6th* day of *August* 1863, *Anna Kelley*
Before *John R. Caldwell*
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Anna Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *6* feet *3* inches high.

John R. Caldwell
Regiment of *Chippewa* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert H. Talley

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty years and *six* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-
 martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Robert Talley

(Given at

St Louis

City of Missouri

the *fourth* day of *March*

1864

Robert H. Talley

Deserted
Apr. 3, 1864

No. *Robert H. Talley*

Enlisted at

186

By

12 Regiment of *Mo*

enlistment; last served in No. ()

Reg t of

Discharged

A
 filed in

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of Three Years.

(Given at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Kansas City

I, *Robert G. Sully* born in *Montgomery County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years, and by
occupation a *Gravel Mason* do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
teered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 186*4* to serve as a
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, *Robert G. Sully* do solemnly swear that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Robert G. Sully

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186*4*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo S Atkins *Atty Surg & Col. Cav*
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert G. Sully*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *hazel* eyes, *grey* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Geo W. Dickinson
12th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert B. Talley

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-four years and *six* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Abolition

GIVEN at

St Louis

the

City of Missouri

day of *March*

1864

Robert B Talley

Discharged
Apr 3 1864

No. *Robt B Talley*

Enlisted at

186

By

12 Regiment of Mo Inf

enlistment: last served in Co. ()

Reg't of

Discharged

Attest: *Notary Public*
Filed in the

Consent in Case of Minors.

said

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Kansas City

I, *Robert G. Talley*
in the State of *Kentucky*
occupation a *Brick Mason*
teered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*

born in *Madison County*
aged *Forty four* years, and by

do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
1864 to serve as a
soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, *Robert G. Talley* do solemnly swear that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Robert G. Talley

Sworn and subscribed to at

this day of

186

Barren

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Gro S. Atkins M.D. Surg. 2nd Col. Curran
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert G. Talley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in ascertaining him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Wavy* eyes, *Grey* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

A. B. Weidman 2nd Lieut
12 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

Robert C. Dallas
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty four years and *eight* months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

Witness:

Everett Dickinson

(GIVEN AT *Blanco City* *Arkansas*
the *Blanco City* *Arkansas* *March* *1864*)

Robert C. Dallas

No. _____

Robert C. Dallas
Enlisted at *Blanco City* *Arkansas*
March *17th* *1864*

By *St. C. Dickinson*
1st *Regiment of* *Ark.* *Co.*

enlistment; last served in No. ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

Blanco City
Ark.
At _____
filed in _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

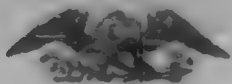
I do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three Years.

Witness:

(GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Kansas City

I, *Robert G. Gally* born in *Montgomery County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty four* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason* do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March* 186*4* to serve as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Robert G. Gally* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert G Gally

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

Barren.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo S. Atkins and Son, 2^d Col Caval
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert T. G. Gally* previously to his enlistment, and that he was an able-bodied soldier when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in receiving him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Wedge eyes, Grey hair, fair* complexion, *5* feet *8* inches high.

Geo V. Deichman
1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

Callia feno

H

Co.

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Juliano

1 Mo. Long

No. 1. MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH.

The Lines of the Missouri and Western Telegraph Company are now, and will be kept in constant working order, and in connection with other Lines to all parts of the country. Our patrons are requested to report to me, at the earliest moment, by letter to St. Louis, Mo., any cause of dissatisfaction, and it shall be promptly remedied. We pay Operators liberally, and intend to make them do their duty. In this our patrons are equally interested, and they should aid us accordingly.

We will not be responsible for dispatches beyond our own line; but in case of delays or mistakes on our line, will promptly refund the amount paid us, and no more; except when, to insure the correctness of a dispatch, we receive fifty per cent. in addition to the regular tariff for repeating the dispatch back; and in that case we will be responsible for actual damage only, to an amount not exceeding one hundred times the amount paid us for the dispatch.

CHARLES M. STEBBINS, President.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE, SUBJECT TO THE ABOVE CONDITIONS:

Cairo 11th 1862
To Col. B. L. C. B. Murrell

Have Will change
me by ordering Lt. Taliferro of Co. I first line light
artillery stationed at Vicksburg recruiting to form his
battery at Cincinnati at once.

274134 PA

Fraser
Beig's line

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Tallman desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and One month of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
the 19th day of January 1865

WITNES:

William Willson

Alfred Tallman
mark

No. 1

Alfred Tallman
Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

John M. Cashman

On the 19th day of Jan . 1865

By

H. M. Hollingsworth

Isaac A. Lewis

G. J. Knights

Board of Enrollment.

8th Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment & Discharge Office.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Hannibal*

I, *Alfred Tallman* born in the State
of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John M. Cashman, Esq., of *La Grange*
Lewis County Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Nineteenth* day of *January*, 186*5*;
and having thus agreed with said *John M. Cashman*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *January*,
186*5* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal*
this *19th* day of *January*, 186*5*.
Before *Henry H. Holloman* *Alfred Tallman*
Capt & Prov. Mar. 8th Dist Mo *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John M. Cashman*
Enrolled in Lewis County Missouri
in 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *2*
inches high.

Henry H. Holloman
Capt & Prov. Mar. *Provost Marshal.*

Laurel Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Wright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *8th* Dist. of *Missouri*.

Received at Gen Draft - for No
THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUIT.

this 2^d day of

February 1865

By order of *D. Morrison Col. U.S.A.*
COMMANDING GENERAL REMEDY.

James H. Donaldson
Capt. V.R.C. in chg of office

Alfred Tallman

— S. A. A. A.

1900. The photographs originally submitted for
part of a work of mine of verifications for
the book. The book is as follows:
Filed in the Archives of the U. S. G. O.
with the records of the Bureau Vol. 200
Series of No. 1

Filed
Materials
to the
the
the

Form B.

| ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS | | | | | | <i>enlisted in the</i> | <i>Eighth</i> | District, | State of | <i>Missouri.</i> | <i>January</i> | 186 <i>8.</i> |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| NAME OF RECRUIT. | DESIGNATION. | REGIMENT SELECTED. | BY WHOM PRESENTED. | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | |

| NO. | NAME OF RECRUIT. | DESIGNATION. | REGIMENT SELECTED. | BY WHOM PRESENTED. | REMARKS. |
|-----|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Alfred Tallman | Sub for enrolled man | | John M. Cashman | of La Grange Lewis Co Mo (white) |

John Tallord
44 7760 777

Not found

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, N. A. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly a
part of the book of Muster & Disbursement
of the Missouri State Militia. It was
filed in the Archives Division, N. A. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Hoc.
Service of Mo.

S. O. S. Camp.
Schofield, Barnetts.
March 19th 1868.

Capt. Thompson
Comd of Cavalry.
Captain.

Private, 1st
Squadron of Co. H. 24th Cal. Inf. Regt.
has been reported here and his
"term of service" having expired
as shown by his Discharge Roll.
He is respectfully referred to you
with roll.

Very Respectfully
Yours with respect

W. H. Thompson
1st Cal. Cavalry
Barnetts.

Tanner, Edward

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Canner desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
thirteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Paul, Minnesota
the 23 day of January 1865

WITNES:

Lamine Barber his Edward Canner
Edward

No. 1
Edward Canner
Enlisted at St Paul Minn

As Substitute for
Levin Trautman
On the 30 day of Aug, 1865.

By
Geo H Keith
A. B. Tucker
A. H. Stewart
Board of Enrollment.
2 Dist. of Minn

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota

Inland

I, Edward Tanner
of Minnesota, aged thirteen
occupation a Student
Lewis Graulman
County Minnesota

born in the State
years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of Depeu Mahashan

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of January, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Graulman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of January, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Inland
this 12 day of January, 1863.
Before George H. Smith
Capt. of Cavalry
in a detachment

Edward Tanner
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Graulman, residing in, drafted in Depeu Mahashan Minnesota in January, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

George H. Smith

Provost Marshal.

George H. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

George H. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Enl. Dist. of Minnesota.

Panner, Wm M

P. Co. 14, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.
Am. M. Tanner,
Pvt. of Company *H*
7 Regiment of *Car. Mo. S. M.*

~~State~~ Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed, (probably Aug. 16, '62.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. M. Tanner,*
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *H* Regiment: *7 S. M.*
 Arm: *Car.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*List of Killed, wounded & missing
of Co. H, 7 S. M.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated. Probably Aug. 16, '62.

Index 59, No. 134.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not stated. Probably Lone Jack,
Mo.*

J. M. E. McKee,

Clerk.

(170.)

9. 11. 77.

✓

Tappe, Henry Carl.

Out, Co. L ,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Ba' Cards

Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1 Encl
Ind-387-41

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

402

H. C. Tappan
a Private Co. 4
Second Reg't of Art. Mo Vol

He "Lins" & 27th Miss
St Louis April 5 1862
The discharge of the artist
named Tappan is hereby
confirmed by order
of Maj Gen Bullard
S. M. Butler
Capt any's Gen

Received (A. G. Office), 186

File
Until called up
by some application
No information can
be obtained upon
which this case can
be satisfactorily settled

A. G. O. J. W.
March 24 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Carl Tappe of Captain *J. W. Fuchs*
 Company, [*L*], of the *Second Arty*, Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Capt J. W. Fuchs*, of
 the *Second* Regiment of *Arty. M. Vol.*, at *St. Louis*
 on the *fourth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve of *War Time*; he was born
 in *Badger* in the State of *Hannover*, is *forty four*
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted at *St. Louis*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

in regard of Hernia inguinalis received
he was mustered in service

STATION: *at Fort M. II.*

DATE: *December 11th 1861*

J. W. Fuchs.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *Fuchs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Hernia inguinalis received before he was mustered
in service St. Paul Terrence Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *eleventh* day of *December*, 1861, at *St. Louis.*

Henry Almsedt Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2 E. 12

Ad-387-67

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
IN THE CASE OF

H. C. Taylor
a Private Co. E

Second Regt of Cal. Inf.

I cannot act on the
certificates of men at
any discharge

J. D. Wright
M.D.

I certify that
on June 5 1862
the discharge of the
within named soldier
is hereby confirmed
by me as my full belief
J. M. P. [unclear]
[unclear]

Received (A. G. Office), 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Carl Tappe Private of Captain *J. W. Fuchs*
 Company, [*A*], of the *2^d Arty* : *Regiment of United States*
m. Vol , was enlisted by *Capt J. W. Fuchs* , of
 the *2^d* *Regiment of Arty* : *m. Vol.* , at *St. Louis*
 on the *fourth* day of *October* , 1861 , to serve *for Term* ; he was born
 in *England* in the State of *Hanover* , in *forty four*
years of age *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light color hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *St. Louis* . During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* . (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

in regard of Hernia inguinalis received
he was mustered in service.

STATION:

Fort No. II

DATE:

December 11th 1861

J. W. Fuchs
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *H. C. Tappe* of
 Captain *Fuchs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Hernia inguinalis received he was mustered in service
Dr. Emil Seeman Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

eleventh

day of

December

, 1861, at

St. Louis Mo.

Henry Alenstedt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

James Tappleton

44 mo. Inf

Not fd

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of State of Missouri for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the State, Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo.

July 1st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 117

(Extract.)

4 The following named
enlisted men. (their terms of service expiring
prior to Oct. 1st 1865.) will furnish re-
port, with Descriptive Rolls to Col.
E. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer
for the State of Missouri for muster out
of service, in compliance with telegram
from the War Dept. O. S. O. of date May
29th 1865.

Col. James Suppleton Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Col. James Suppleton
The C. O. Schenck 100th

J. M. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

Tarbrough, Owen

, Co. A. Merrill's Reg't Mo.

Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

100. 1964. 0.12. 20/1/65

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Have found it again
I will try for it

I am deeply indebted
to the information that
within your name was
discovered from service
in the field of the
British and French
on the 10th day of June 1865.

P.O. Fryer
Lewiston, N.Y.
The Library of Congress

Office A C M
Lewistown Ky Jan 19 1865

Surgeon in Charge
of Brown's Hospital
Lewistown Ky

Sir

I have the
honor to request information whether the following
named Enlisted men are at "Brown's Hospital" and
if so, when discharge will be ordered upon personal
application at this Office. Discharge to date May
26 1865 viz.

1. Fairbrough, Owen

Co A 1st Missouri Heavy Ar

Very Respectfully
Yours all sent

H. P. Ames
Captain 1 A C M

M. L. 100151
Eastern Ch. Co.

Substitute

Sam L. Main

Manuel L.

9th Dist.

No.

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
used by the H. & H. Co. at 147, R. & S. Co.

2110

Personally appeared before Me.

Charles Tarter

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an alien~~ a native
of ~~the State of~~ ^{and a subject of}
~~Mississippi~~

That he came to the
United States ~~about the year~~ State of Missouri 183

since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and
claims to be a citizen of the ~~United States~~ State of
Mississippi

That he was a slave, John
Tarter, near Vicksburg, Miss.

~~that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States~~
~~and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any~~

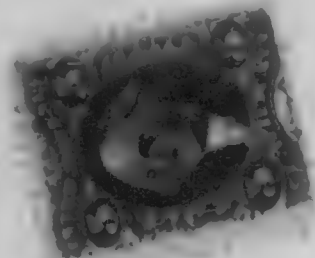
State That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a ~~Subject of a Foreign Government~~ and has not declared his intention

~~to become a citizen of the United States, and has never acted as an agent~~

~~in any State~~ citizen of said rebellious State
as aforesaid.

Charles Tarter
Groek

We, the subscribers,
citizens of _____ and
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of _____ is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,

County of St. Louis,

Notary Public

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came Charles Tarter

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this

29th day of November A. D. 1864

Joseph S. Squire
Notary Public.

Jarlton Tho^s. W

Co.

6 Reg^t Mo. St Guards

✓ Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Parlton

His 2 H.

6 Mo. State

Genl.

W. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

I know all men by their presents that I Thomas
W. Taitton private in Capt. Morgan's Com.
6th Regiment Mo. into State guard have
made constituted & appointed James Lee
same Company & Regiment as mine & James
attorney for me and in my name & said to
receive my pay for my services rendered
as such which may be due & coming to me
from the State or otherwise hereby giving &
granting unto my said attorney to do
& perform all lawful acts in the premises
as I might or could do if personally present
Witness my hand & seal this 21st day of
January 1862

Thomas W. Taitton

Seal

State of Missouri
County of Henry SS

Be it remembered that on this 22^d
day of January, A.D. 1862 before me the undersigned
Clerk of the Circuit Court within & for the County aforesaid
said personally came Thomas W. Taitton named in the
foregoing power attorney & who is personally known to
me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the
same, by making his mark, and acknowledging the same to
be his act and deed for the purposes therein contained.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal of
said Court this 22^d day of Jan. 1862
H. Taitton Clerk

This is to certify that I have examined
Hon Thomas W. Sallton & Company
& Captain Joseph Morrison and
find that he is unable for duty
and unable to be removed to St. Francis
for to be mustered for pay and final
discharge.

Given under my hand this
21st day of June 1867

B. E. C. Estom
Surgeon Cth, reg mt. No. 81st M.

Tarwater, Adam

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adam Tammater*

desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years
and months of age; that I have ~~no~~ wife ~~and~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Grenville May 21 1862
The *21st* day of *August* - *1862*

Witness:

James J McMurtry

Adam Tammater

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Enlisted at

Grenville Mo
Aug - 21 - 1862

By *James J McMurtry*
3rd Regiment of *Mo vol -*

No. *21*

Adam Tammater

Par

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of *Adam Tammater*; that the said

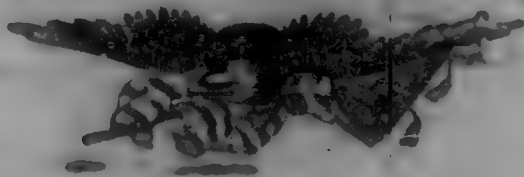
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Granville

I, *Adam Farnwater* born in *Knox County*
in the State of *ennessee* —
aged *thirty* — years, and by
occupation a *farmer* —
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty first* day of *August* — 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Adam Farnwater* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Granville*
on this *21* day of *August* 186*2*.
Before *James S. Mc Murtry*

Adam Farnwater

Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Adam Farnwater* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

James S. Mc Murtry

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adam Yarnwater*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *thirty* years and *months of age*; that I have *wife* *single*; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, *any way* or before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Greenville Wayne Co Mo*
The *21st* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

Adam Yarnwater

James S. Mcmurtrey

No. *20*
A Yarnwater
Enlisted at *Greenville Mo*
August 21st 18*62*
By *James S. Mcmurtrey*
31 Regiment of *Mo. 2nd*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of

Discharged

18

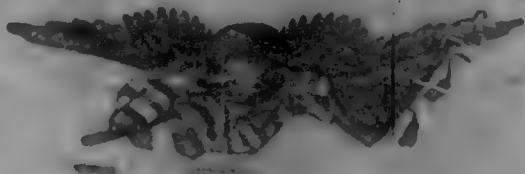
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Adam Yarnwater*, Do Certify, That I am the *father* of *Adam Yarnwater* *thirty* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Greenville Mo*
The *21st* day of *August* 18*62*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Greenville

I, *Adam Yarwater* born in *Know County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years, and by
occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirtieth* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Adam Yarwater* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Greenville

Adam Yarwater

on this *21st* day of *August* 18 *62*

Before

James S. Mc Murtry Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

L. G. Strother

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Adam Yarwater* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel or black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

James S. Mc Murtry

Recruiting Officer.

Tasso, Joseph

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Fasso

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years years and desiring to
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1863

Witness:

Charles Miller

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Jasso born in Italy
 in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Three years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this Third day of June 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Joseph Jasso do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

186

Barons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Jasso
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark
 complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Gasso desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo*
the *3* day of *August*, 186*5*

Witness:

Charles McKee

Joseph Gasso
Private

No. *Joseph Gasso*
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
By *J. G. McKee* 186*5*
Regiment of *1st*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of *1st*
Discharged 186*5*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

J Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
the day of 186*5*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, *Joseph Sasso* born in *Italy*
in the State of *Italy* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Third* day of *March* 186*7*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Joseph Sasso do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
the *3* day of *March* 186*7*
By *Joseph Sasso*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Sasso*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. H. H. H.

Recruiting Officer.

Tate, George M

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

George M. Tate

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
~~three~~ *three* years and ~~months~~ *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis Mo* the *11th* day of *August* 186*2*
George M. Tate
Witness:
George M. Tate

No. *82*
George M. Tate
 Enlisted at *Memphis Mo*
August 10th 186*2*
 By *Lieut. Bluff*
3rd Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

Tate

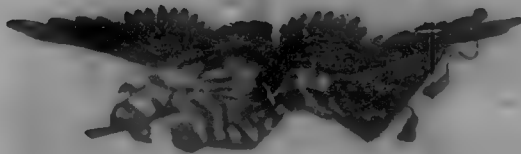
Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 is
 that the
 years of age; and I

Witness:
 GIVEN at the day of
 186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *George M. Tate* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George*

M. Tate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of

August 186*2*

Before

A. J. Clark J. P.

Witness

mark

George M. Tate

W. M. [unclear]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. [unclear]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

George M. Tate

B. F. [unclear]

Recruiting Officer.

31st Reg. Mo. Vol.

George H. Tate

1891
 day of August 2
 George H. Tate
 made

Witness:

1880

No. 2
 George C. Tate
 Enlistment *Should* 1862
 10th
 By *Unit. Guff*
 3rd Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 1862

Deanna

Capt. McCreedy

of _____ is _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of _____ YEARS.

(b) (5) DPP

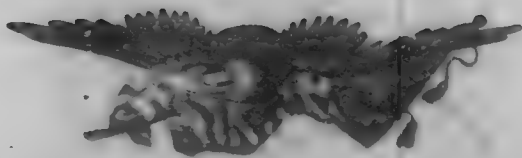
the day of

Witness

三

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Courville

I, *George M. Tate* born in *Courville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

George M. Tate do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them **honestly** and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Courville, Ky*

this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

J. S. Clark J. P. *George M. Tate*
Witness
J. S. Clark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hammond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George M. Tate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

B. F. Gough
2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
31st Reg. Me. Inf.

Tate, Joseph.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Tate, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 8 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph, Mo.
the 22nd day of February, 1865

WITNESSES:

Wm. L. Fowler

Joseph Tate

No. _____

Joseph Tate
Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

Aug. 1897. This DRAFT was formerly
filed at the St. Joseph, Mo. & P.O.

Elbridge Whiting
On the 22 day of Feb, 1865,

By
Wm. Fowler
A. C. Miller
Wesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Joseph*

I, *Joseph Tate*, born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Elbridge Whiting*, Esq., of *Washington Sp. Buchanan Co. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22nd* day of *February*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Elbridge Whiting*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22nd* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*this *22nd* of *February*, 186*5*,Before *William Fowler**Capt. Prov. Mar. 7th Dist Mo.**Joseph Tate*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Elbridge Whiting*, Enlisted & Subject to *Washington Sp. Buchanan Co. Mo.*, *1865*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Alfred Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Presley Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7th* Dist. of *Missouri*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Dale, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 8 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph, Mo
the 22nd day of February, 1863

Witness:
Wm L. Fowler Joseph Dale

No. _____

Joseph Dale

Enlisted at St Joseph, Mo

As Substitute for

Elbridge Whiting

On the 22 day of Feb, 1863.

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

Husley Jones

Board of Enrollment.

J Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Joseph

I, Joseph Tate
of Kentucky, aged 18
occupation a Farmer

Mass Co
born in the State

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Elbridge Whiting, Esq., of Washington St.
Buchanan Co. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 22nd day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Elbridge Whiting, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph, Mo.

this 22nd day of February, 1865,
Before William Fowler

Joseph Tate

Capt. Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elbridge Whiting,
enrolled & subject to, drafted in Washington St. Buchanan Co. Mo
, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2
inches high. Not Enrolled in the

William Fowler

Provost Marshal.

Ada Miller

Commissioner of Board.

Missy Jones

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7th Dist. of Missouri

Tate, Thomas M.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas N. Fate desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and Ten months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau Mo.
The 11th day of August 1863
Witness:
W. Van Hook
Thomas N. Fate
mark

No. _____
Thomas N. Fate
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
August 11th 1863
By Sgt. Fred. Amrichs
2nd Regiment of Art
Mo Vol
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I, *Thomas N. Tate* born in *Stoddard County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *August* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas N. Tate* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cape Girardeau

on this *eleventh* day of

August 1862

Before

David Lockshperger

Notary Public

Thomas N. Tate
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Austin Martin
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Tate*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

C. A. Harris 1st Lieut
Secon Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Thomas N. Tate
born in *Madison County, Mo.*

age *22*, occupation *Farmer?*
presented by *Dr. J. H. H. H. H.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *not since childhood*
When, and of what diseases? *in childhood - "Chills & Fever" & "Dysentery"*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* ~~Or have you ever had the "horror?"~~
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes by Hammering Cyan*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

A good Recruit

Henry Austin Martin
Cyren U. S. V.

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. C. O. No. 11.]

Tatina, James,
A. G. , Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

A
James Tutina
Private of Company G
7 Regiment of No Car

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Paymaster's receipt
for proceeds of effects
sent 2^d Oct. Nov 11/1863
\$ 2.00

Nature of Casualty:

Death

I am a single man and
I have no family and no
other persons I am dependent upon
for my support.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Quinn
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Okla
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

made a special order on
Recruiting Service
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. L. Mills
 Clerk.

U. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau

July 30, 1866

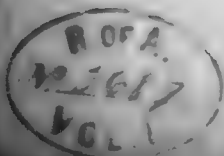
Respectfully referred to the Adjutant General, State of Illinois, for any information he may possess in regard to the date, place and cause of death, of within named soldier.

No record of his death now on file in this Office.

These papers to be returned to this office with report.

By Order of the Surgeon General,

J. J. Woodward
S. G. O.



Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the rolls
of the 7th Mo Cav. at
present on file in this
office
Quincy
Ady. Ady. C. S. A.



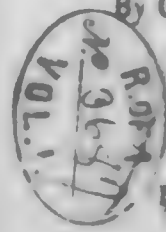
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

July 30, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited to endorsements on the enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



By Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 26th, 1866.

Size:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement and an Inventory, has
been received in the case of James Gabriel Parrott, of
Co. 7th Regiment of California Volunteers, whose papers
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

2nd Major J. H. Woodward
~~Commissary General~~ (Capt. Surgeon U. S. A.)

Record & Return Bureau

Youngs Bay (Yon)
Washington C.

of final statement, as any of these cannot be obtained
in this manner, please furnish this Office with all data
relative to his death.

1944-1945

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I certify, on oath, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— \$⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Leandress, ———, \$9, dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Port Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,

Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Furong caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | Watch, silver..... | 1 |
| Great coats..... | 1 | Flannel shirts..... | 1 | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Houses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | | |
| Stable frocks..... | | Binukets..... | | | |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed."

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1963.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN.

Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding the Company.

* Note - If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH:

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount net opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is attached:

| AT AUCTION. | | |
|----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 shirt | brought. | \$1 00 |
| 1 great coat | " | 2 50 |
| 1 silver watch | " | 25 00 |
| | | <hr/> \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH.

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE.

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, Form 5, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as presented for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Solomon Tutman

ms.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst.
Provost Marshal General, of Mo., in the
Archives Div. M. B. O.

War Department. Provost
Marshal General's Office
Washington D.C. Sept 19. 1864.

Winning M. D. Colonel & Adjutant
to the Provost Marshal Genl.

Pay of the Description Roll
of Private Solomon Tutman and
is noted that office that has
been ordered and as soon as ordered
will be forwarded.

4-11-
24 Sept 1864

War Department,
Provost Marshal General's Office.

Washington, D. C., Feb 21 1864

C. E. S. Harris
A. S. S. Marshal
St Louis Mo.

General:

I am directed by the Provost Marshal General to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 18th inst. regarding the descriptive list of names between which you have made selection for a company of men for this office, but has been cancelled and your request will be immediately forwarded to you.

Very respectfully,
The Provost Marshal,
David F. Foley.

I am further directed by the
Provost Marshal General to say that
In the absence of Mr. Harris.

Tange Geo. H.

P, Co. I, 27 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record 2 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Sarge Geo H.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Mo</i> | <i>I</i> | <i>I</i> | <i>RR</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>6</i> | | |

Captured at *Youngs Point*, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
 where he died _____, 186 ; reported at *RR* *Camp Parole, Md., Sept 28*, 1868 .
 Paroled at *March 20*

Copied by *Hand*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Tange, Geo. H. | P 27 | No | | C | I | MR | 812 | Ena 2 | | |
| | | | | | | BB Rec | 398 | | | |

Captured at Youngs Point Mich 30, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____
where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at March 30, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
Sent from Memphis, Tenn., to Benton Mo. Sept. 23, 63 - Reported
there Sept. 28, 63 on Rule Sept (6) 44 and ampts to the field
Copied by WCR ✓

Taus, Alexander

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Alexander Tans

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by ar-
 rest of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Albany, N.Y.
 the 1st day of March 1863

Witness:

J. G. Cunningham

Alexander Tans
mark

Discharged 186 ..

Reg't of
 enlistment; last served in company ()

By *J. G. Cunningham* 1st Regiment of N.Y. Cav

Enlisted at Albany, N.Y.
March 9 1863

Alexander Tans

No. 220

Albany

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

J. G. Cunningham 1st Regiment of N.Y. Cav
Grandfather Alexander Tans
and Quarantine in Eighteen
 do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three
 years.

Given at Albany, N.Y.
 the 9th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. G. Cunningham

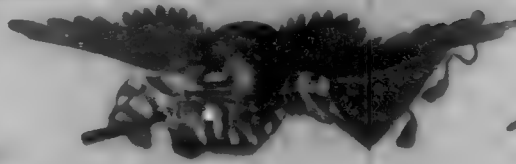
STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF Albany,

County of

Gentry



I, Alexander Jans ... born in the City of Boston
in the State of Mass ... aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 7 day of March 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Alexander Jans ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 7 day of

Albany, Mo
March 1863

Before

J R Cunningham

Alexander Jans
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Jans
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J R Cunningham
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Alexander Taus
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany* the *9* day of *March* 186*3*.

Witness:

John C. ...

No. *Alexander Taus*
 Enlisted at *Albany* Mo
March 9 186*3*,
 By *J. H. ...*
11th Regiment of *Mo Cav*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.


Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF *Missouri*
County of  *County of* *Albany*

I, *Alexander Taus* born in *the City of Boston*
in the State of *Mass* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *9th* day of *March* 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Alexander Taus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany Mo* *Alexander Taus*
this *9* day of *March* 1863, *mark*
Before *J. H. Cunningham*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Cunningham
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander Taus*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. H. Cunningham
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Alexander Taus

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
C. C. Hlean years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Delaware* Mo
 the *9* day of *March* 186 *3*

Witness:
Wm Cunningham
Alexander Taus
mark

No. *Alexander Taus*
 Enlisted at *Delaware* Mo
March 9 186 *3*
 By *Wm Cunningham*
11 Regiment of *Nw Car*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

Witness:

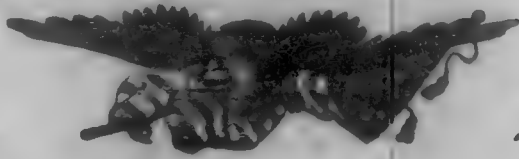
STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Albany

County of



County of

I, Alexander Yaus ... born in the city of Boonton
in the State of Mass ... aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 9th day of March 1863,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Alexander Yaus ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will ~~obey~~ obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Albany, Mo

the

7

day of

March 1863

Witness

J. H. Cunningham

Alexander Yaus
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Cunningham

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Yaus ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, fair
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Cunningham

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Taylor, white being
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am single and under 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore, Md.
 the 5th day of July 1864.

Witness:

W. E. Whittle
Notary Public
at Baltimore, Md.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

No. 98
98
Alexander Taylor
 Volunteered at Baltimore, Md.
July 5th 1864.
 By 15th Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alexander Taylor, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the father of Alexander Taylor, that the
 said Alexander Taylor is 18 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Baltimore, Md.
 the 5th day of July 1864.

Witness:

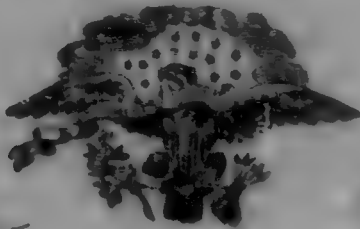
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Baltimore

I, *Alexander Taylor* born in *Perist Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *June* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

John C. Stewell
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hazen
Asst Surg 159 O. O.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

John C. Stewell
Notary Public
157 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

Taylor, Abner

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abner Taylor* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *Young man* years
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Unionville, Pa.*
 The *17* day of *September* 18*61*
Abner Taylor

Witness:
Mr. J. H. Smith, Dist. Clerk
Geo. C. Smith, Jr., Clerk, do.

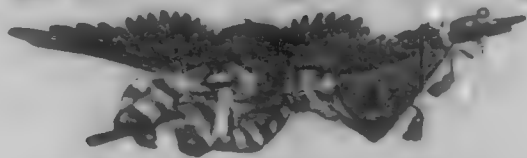
May
 No. *15*
Abner Taylor
 Enlisted at *Unionville, Pa.*
September 17 18*61*
 By *Capt. Mulvey*
3d Regiment of Cavalry
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Abner Taylor* Do Certify, That I am the
 of *Young man* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Unionville, Pa.* the *17* day of *September* 18*61*
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Unionville*

I, *Abram Taylor* born in *Stark Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 18 *61*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Abram Taylor* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville*

this *17* day of *Sept* 18 *61*

Before *John H. H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

John H. H. H.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.*

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Taylor B
Capt. E. 8 Reg't 11th

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

9 Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Taylor B. | Capt & 8 | | Me Mo. | | E | mis | 32 | 60 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 28, 1864.
 from Fult, Adm to Hoopl.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 8 main

Copied by A. D. V

Taylor, Canby

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Indulgent - /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Candy Taylor*

desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare; That I am
38 years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Witness:

Sam. E. Smith

Witness:

Sam. E. Smith

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*

The *27* day of *Oct.* 19*63*

Candy Taylor

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No.

Candy Taylor
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*
Oct. 28 18*63*.
Capt. Wm. Jackson
2 Regiment of *Mo. art.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER

GIVEN at

Witness:

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri.



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

** Canby* born in *Backs Court* in the
State of *Missouri* aged *38* years, and by occupation
a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
28 day of *Oct.* 186 *5*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Canby Taylor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *28* day of *Oct.* 186 *5*.

BEFORE

Mr. Jackson R. Offey

Canby Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Arthur H. H. H.
Co. 1st Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

W. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

dark complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Mr. Jackson

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Taylor, Charles

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistment

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Charles Taylor* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Charles Taylor years and *months* of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
 the *fourth* day of *October* 186*2*

Witness:
Charles Taylor

Enlisted at *No. Charles Taylor*
St Louis Mo
October 14th 186*2*
 By *Capt J. J.*
 Regiment of
 enlistment: last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Charles Taylor* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of *Charles Taylor*; that the
 is *Charles Taylor* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS

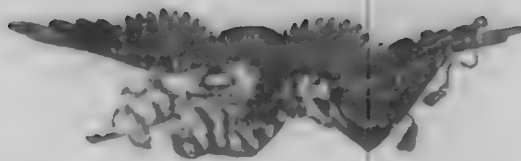
GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo* the *fourth* day of *October* 186*2*
 Witness

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, *Charles Taylor* born in *Lincolnshire*
in the ~~State of~~ *England* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Harness maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*2*.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*

Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14* day of

St Louis
October 186*2*

BEFORE

Charles Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Reg-
ulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, black hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Stanford Dye

Recruiting Officer

June 22 '64

June 22 '64

1000

1000

8

1

Aug 207 This paper was formerly
used in the Department Div. 1 & 2

Style for sweet silk:

lacher

5 $\frac{1}{2}$ wane

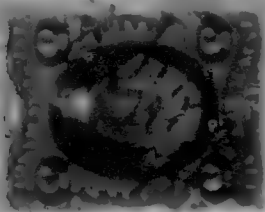
20.61

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Charles Taylor
of St. Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born ~~at~~ at Toronto Canada West
in the year 1845; that I
came to the United States in the year 1848 and that I have since resided at
Baltimore, Md. Louisiana

and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.



Charles Taylor

We, the subscribers, Charles Payne and Victor Schuerman, of the
City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of Charles Taylor is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

Charles Payne
Victor Schuerman

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Charles Taylor, Charles Payne
and Victor Schuerman, who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this Twenty Second day of

June A. D. 186
E. Stafford

Notary Public.

August 20th 1864

Charles Allen & Taylor

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Department of the Interior

200

Personally appeared before Me, Charles Alexander Taylor
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is ~~an alien~~, a native
of Lackson County, Mississippi ~~and is subject of~~
State of Missouri That he came to the
~~State of Missouri~~ in or about the year 1862
since that time he has resided in the City of St. Louis
State of Missouri, but still claims Lackson County,
Mississippi as his home

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United
States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any
election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military
Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government,
and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States,
and has never voted at any Election in any State

Charles Alexander Taylor
his mark

Witness H. M. Grandway
the subscribers,

of the County and State aforesaid hereby cer-
tify that the above statement of Charles Alexander Taylor is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis,

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, per-
sonally came Charles Alexander Taylor
who being severally duly sworn accord-
ing to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed
are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 23rd
day of August A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Chas A Taylor

-1112

This book has been deposited with the
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Recd of Morrison Sept 2^o 1854
my bounty Col 20th 350
H. H. C. M. Manning Cash his
x 11 Taylor
mark

Taylor, Char. J.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to--

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas F Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 21 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of April 1865

WITNESSES:
C. C. Sturdevant Charles F Taylor

No. 1697
76
Chas F Taylor
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
H. C. Hall
On the 8th day of April, 1865.

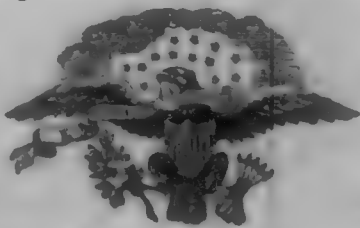
Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
St D & Bates
W. C. Crane
Dr Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of Mo
[Signature]

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *Chas F Taylor*, born in the State of *England*, aged *21* years, and by occupation *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Willis L. Hall*, Esq., of *3rd Sub Dist 5th Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *Apr*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Willis L. Hall*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *Apr*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

before

St Louis Mo
8 Apr 1863
Correll David
St Louis Off. of Enroll.

Charles F. Taylor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Willis L. Hall*

Enrolled *8*, drafted in *3rd Sub Dist 5th Dist Mo* under *ap 42nd Meas*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

Abner D. Brown
Com' in Chg

Commissioner of Board.

Julian D. Pule

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo*

Enrolled in the service at the St. Louis Office of Enrollment this 8th day of April 1863 at St. Louis Mo.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

I, *Chas F Taylor* of *London*

State of *England*

do solemnly swear that I am

an Alien, and a *Subject* of the *Crown* of *Brittish*

having been born at *London England* in the year *1845*

that I came to the United States in the year *1864* and that I have since resided at

New York, and also have been in the *U. S.*
States Service about *one year*

and do now reside at *St Louis Mo* that I have never declared my
intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suf-
frage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military ser-

vice on the ground that I am a *Subject* of the *Crown*

of *Great Brittain* as aforesaid, and have not declared my
intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

and that I am not enrolled in any part of the U. S.
States under the act or acts amending the act of
Congress of March 3, 1863 for enrolling & calling out
the National forces and do not belong to the Militia
or Naval Service of the U. States or of the Republic
and am not a deserter from the Union, or Rebel or
my

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } SS.

Charles F Taylor

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, per-

sonally came *Chas F Taylor*

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth
in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *8th* day of *April*

A. D. 1865.



C. A. Anderson

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccinal scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the Records of the Draft
Department of Mo. in the Archives
Division, M. B. O.

White Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles F. Taylor age 20 occupation Clerk
born in England presented by Sub for W. C. Hall Drafted

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Diarrhoea
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 34 inches Minimum 36 1/2 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.
Height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches
Fair complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 8 1865
REMARKS: St. Louis Mo

Julian F. Tate
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas F Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of April 1865.

WITNESS:
L. H. Sturtevant
Charles F. Taylor

No. 76
Chas F Taylor
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

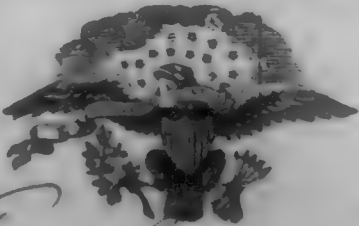
As Substitute for
Willis C Hall
On the 8th day of April, 1865.

By
St D Bates
A. M. Crane
Dr Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Mo
not entitled to bounty

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. 1 Chas F Taylor, born in the State of London, aged 211 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm L. Keale, Esq., of 3rd Sub Dist Dist No.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said William C. Heath, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 10/10/10 of 10/10/10 10/10/10

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 8th day of April. 1884
 Before me Charles J. ...
St. Louis Off 15th

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. C. Hall in service U. S., drafted in 3rd Regt Dist 5th Dist Regt Under a, & 9th Feb 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high.

Heart. ~~brass~~ ^{nickel} ~~alloy~~ ^{al.}
cone in chp

Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of
Julian Paton
 Surgeon of

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of 710

Taylor - David

P., Co. *H.*, *10* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

*Cert. Registered but cannot
be found in the*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

David Taylor
Private of Company *C*
10th Regiment of Bay Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Apr 11/62.

62-01

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Taylor
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 10th
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1819 R 34 R

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **55**

David Saylor
a Private Co. H
10th Mo Regt of Cav. Vol

Approved

Mrs. Miles
Dinson

Head Qu St Louis Dist of Mo
St Louis Nov 10. 1862

To be Discharged
By Order of Brig Gen Sanders

R M Elliott
Lieut and a. a. c.

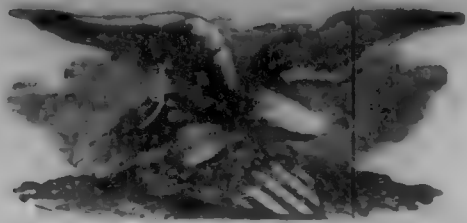
Dep Secy War office

10

Entered in register

COMPARED WITH
10
10

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

102
102 *David Taylor* of Captain *P. Houghton*
 Company, [*6*], of the *10th Mo* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *P. Houghton* of
 the *10th* Regiment of *Mo* at *St. Louis*
 on the *19th* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *White Co* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *26*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *David Taylor* of
 Captain *Houghton's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult per. 1104, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*This is Pulmonary of both lungs, with general
 debility. Says he has done no duty since 1st Aug. last.
 & has been in this Hospital over two months*

U. S. Genl. H. S. H.

13th Mo

Nov 10th 1862

J. C. Grove Surgeon Genl.

DISCHARGED this

11th

day of

November

1862, at

St. Louis

Henry Alameda
Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Dep. Rec. Sec.:

Can you locate this man?

Holmes.

1/8/23.

DRB.

Vol. Rec. Sec.

No record found. Also no record
found of a 16th Mo. Cav.

1/9/23

Holmes

ORS RRC

Officer's Ref.:

Can you locate officers
mentioned in application?

1/9/23.

Holmes.

DRB.

JAN 15 1923

OR Div

Cannot identify from
data given. No 16th Cavalry
in service during Civil War.

Frierson

1-17-23

RECEIVED

per Beck
442

JAN 17 1923

OLD RECORDS DIVN.

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office

Claim No.

Name *Elijah Taylor*

Co. *16 Reg't Me. (C) Cav.*

To *Execut. Div., Old Files, 102*

For any correspondence in this case.

Holmes.

4/5/23.

WJ.

Old Records -

Nothing found in

Old Files

| |
|--|
| RECEIVED JAN 8 1923 1-8-3 OLD RECORDS DIVN. |
|--|

(Reg.)
A Statement furnished *Jan 7, 1923,*

WJ.

Taylor, Elijah H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

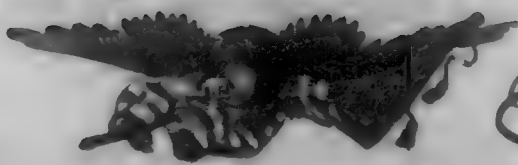
Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Elijah H. Taylor* born in *Rutherford County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *7th* day of *March* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Elijah H. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*
the *7th* day of *March* 186*3*,
Before *J. A. Hartzler & Co.*
Notaries Public

E. H. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Parkhurst

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Elijah H. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Levi O. Holsen
11th Missouri Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor E. P.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effect

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(111°)

12

Sim Creek Mo.
May 5. 1862

McClurg J. W.
Lt. Col.

Proposing Edward P. Taylor
Allen Ill. for 2^d Dist.
Master of his right M. S. M.

2^d Dist. May 5. 1862

Rev. Edgar M. S. M.
May 8. 1862

Head Quarters 2^d Batt. M. S. M.
Sinn Creek Mo 5th May 1862

Brig Genl J. M. Schofield
Commanding M. S. M.
St. Louis, (Mo)

General

In my last communi-
cation to you I had the honor to mention the name of Mr.
William Cogden as a suitable man for the position of Quar-
termaster in case this Regiment is allowed two. Mr.
Cogden has not replied to a communication on the subject
and as I have been informed he sometimes shows a predilection
for liquor. I name another in every respect qualified and
having the moral character that I deem requisite, Mr.
Edward P Taylor Alton, Illinois -

Hoping his nomination may be regarded favor-
ably by you, I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

J. W. McClurg Lt. Col. Co. M.
2^d Batt. M. S. M. & Port

Aug 27/64

Taylor, Frank

Sub-Lieut

1st Regt. Inf.

St. Joseph

7th Dist. Missouri

2. 7 This paper was for
sent to the Regiment Div. A. & P. O.

Suba Levi D. Tuttle

Ado Mc

B.

Taylor, George

Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination *2*

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

February 1st 1865
George Taylor

15th

Filed in the Bureau Div. A & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis
Before Me William Keating, a Notary Public
for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared George Taylor
Who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in the State of Ohio -
in the month of September 1846 -
also he further states that he was
eighteen years of age in the month of
September 1864 and by reason of his being
under age he claims exemption from
Military Service approved March 3 - 1863
I come to and subscribe
before me this 17 day of July
1865 William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County } George Taylor
mark



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
and
for ~~three~~ three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 17 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

Geo. Taylor

Geo. Taylor
maker

No. _____

Geo Taylor
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Lance Claypool
On the 17 day of February 1865.

By

Thos. Wright M.
L. D. Morse
E. Seaman Surg.

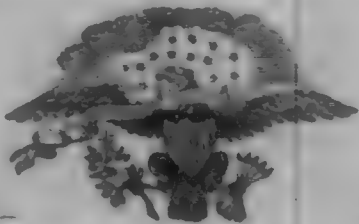
Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled in 9th Dis. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

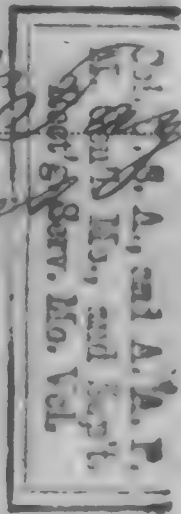
TOWN OF

Missouri*St Louis*

I, *George Taylor*, born in the State of *Ohio*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Jesse Claypool*, Esq., of *Brown Co.* *enrolled I Dist Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *17th* day of *February*, 186*3*; and having thus agreed with said *Jesse Claypool*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *19th* day of *February*, 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *17th* of *February*, 186*3*.
Before *Henry B. Knight*
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.

*Geo. H. Knight**marsh*

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jesse Claypool* *Enrolled and*, dated in *9th Dist Mo.* *Under Act & Amendment*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *1* inches high.

Henry B. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seiman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Mo.*

Handed into the Service of the U.S.A. for 1 year at full & was the 17th 1863
Enrolled I Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Geo. Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 5 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 17 day of February 1883.

WITNESSES:
Chas. W. ...
Geo. Taylor
man.

No. ...
Geo. Taylor
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

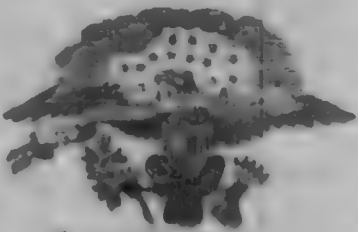
As Substitute for
Jesse Claypool
On the 17ⁿ day of Feb., 1883.

By
H. C. Wright P.M.
L. D. Moore Com
E. Seelman Surg
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.
Enrolled in 9th Dist Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Taylor, born in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jesse Claypool, Esq., of Boon Co. enrolled in 9th Dis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Jesse Claypool, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of February, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th day of February, 1863.
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal

Geo. H. Taylor
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jesse Claypool enrolled in 9th Dis Mo. under Act Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, blk hair, brn complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.
L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.
James L. ...
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enr. Head of 2^d Dist. of Mo.

Attached into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 17th 1863.
 Geo. H. Taylor
 Capt & Provost Marshal.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Taylor*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *thirty-eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Buffalo N.Y.*
The *23rd* day of *August* 1863

Witness:

George Taylor

No. _____

George Taylor
Volunteered at *Buffalo N.Y.*
Aug 3 1863
By *J. M. Green*
23 Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

*This soldier was enlisted for
the 1st Mo Cav and is
now assigned to Co E of
same Regt
J. M. Green Jr 23rd Regt
Buffalo N.Y.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

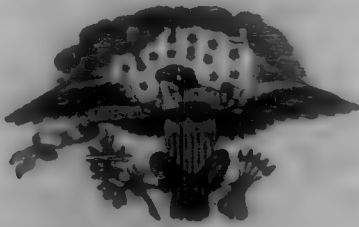
I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *George Taylor* born in *Greenbrier*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton* *Missouri*
this *14* day of *Aug* 1863 *George Taylor*
By *Wm. P. Brown* *USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Brown
EXAMINING SUBORD.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* *gray* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

Wm. P. Brown
23rd Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, and
RECRUITING OFFICER at
St Louis

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Taylor's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

George Taylor

age

38

occupation

farmer

presented by

Sergeant Coe

1. Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what disease?

been sick some

Dyspepsia fifteen years ago

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

no disease

3. Have you ever had fits?

never

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

never

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

never

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

something

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

none now. some years ago

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

none at all

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

been vaccinated

Head.

sound

Ears.

natural & sound

Face.

natural

Eyes and Appendages.

good & sound

Nose.

natural

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

good & sound

Neck.

natural

Chest.

rotatable & sound

Abdomen.

natural

Genital and Urinary Organs.

sound

Vertebral Column.

sound & supple

Superior Extremities.

sound

Inferior Extremities.

sound

REMARKS.

J. E. Brotherton, M.D. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE: *August 1st 1853*

RENDEZVOUS: *B. B. Mc*

[A. G. O. No. 100]

Inspecting Surgeon.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, but every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disappear*, when consumed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by accretions of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded *on the spot*. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of *tree cutting* upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Circocela*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted upon the proper head, and so of *Humerobonds* or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.

single

White

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George Taylor age 18, occupation Laborer
born in Ohio presented by Sgt. for Jesse Claypool

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vac. left arm

Head _____
Ears _____
Face _____
Eyes and Appendages _____
Nose _____
Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
Neck _____
Chest 30 1/2 x 33
Abdomen _____
Genital and Urinary Organs _____
Vertebral Column _____
Superior Extremities _____
Inferior Extremities _____

good

Height 5ft. 1in REMARKS.

effluvia

DATE: Feb. 17th. 1865
RENDREZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

G. R. Taylor

_____, Co. _____ Reg't *Mo.*

_____/_____
Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

St. Louis, Oct. 30. 1813.

Order No. 1132
Transpt. Pk. G. R. Taylor.
Appropriation of
1st Mo. Vols. & one man.

For
From
To
Capt. Girardeau, Mo.
nature of service
Schofield Pks.

6 cash

Taylor, Henry.

_____, Co. _____, *30* Reg't *Mo. Vols.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Handwritten text: *Handwritten*

Handwritten text: *Handwritten with direction from*
the south. No 1. 18

Handwritten text: *2. 18*

Head Quarters City Guard
St. Louis Mo. 1863. Febr. 11th
Lieut. W. R. Mo. Crocker

Assist. Provost Marshal General
St. Louis District.

Lieutenant!

I very respectfully report to you
that I have confined in the Moyamensing
Street prison.

1 Henry Taylor 3

1 Jas. D. Smith deserters of 30th Mo. Inf
arrested by order of Col. B. B. Farra.

I am Lieutenant

very respectfully
your most obed. Servant.

Robert Waes

Lieut. & Adj. City Guard

Taylor, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States for ~~three~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ year.

Given at

the

St. Louis Mo
the 28th day of December 1864

Witness:

Fred. Humann

Henry Taylor

Enlisted at

No. 44

Henry Taylor
St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Isaac Luntz
On the 28th day of Decemb., 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman
A M Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was filed
in the Enrollment Div. B. & F. D.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Henry Taylor*, born in the State of *Ohio*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Isaac Kuntz*, Esq., of *Central Township, 1st Long Dist. Mo.*, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28th* day of *December*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Kuntz*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28th* day of *December*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*, this *28th* day of *December*, 186*4*.
Henry Taylor
 Before me, *Isaac Kuntz*,
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Kuntz*, *Enrolled & amended of April 3, 1863*, drafted in *1st Long Dist. Mo. under the* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *6* feet *3*/₄ inches high.

Alvin W. Brown
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
 Surgeon of Board.
 Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Entered into the Service of the U.S. on the 28th day of Decemr. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

August 6th 1864

Henry Taylor

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Taylor of Windsor
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Windsor in the year 1846
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
St Louis &c

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my in-
tention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service
on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to
become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Wm G. L. Mott
Jm J. Mott

Henry Taylor
Mott

We, the subscribers, Augustus Washington and
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known
to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Taylor
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Augustus Washington
Mott

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace
came Henry Taylor & Augustus Washington

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in
the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.



Wm A and Rebecca Keating
Notary Public

Witnessed this 12th day of

August A. D. 1864

William Keating

Justice of the Peace

Henry Taylor
- 7110

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. I. O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

January 21 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
\$ *500.*, in full of all demands.

Witness:

[Signature]

[Signature]

June 27 1864
Taylor, Henry
Substitute
Isaac Kuntz
Central T.
1st Class

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1864
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LANDS

Substitute for
~~James C. Doan~~
~~7th Cong. Dist. Mo.~~
Isaac Kuntz
1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

342 - 1

exam

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Henry Taylor
being sworn upon
his Oath. Says that he is now
stopping in the City of St Louis,
that to the best of his knowledge &
belief he was born in Hancock County
Ohio on the 10th day of Sept 1825
and that on his last birth day
which was on the 10th day of Sept
1844 he was 19 years old.

Affiant States further that he
is not liable to do Military duty
in the Service of the United States
for the reason that he is under the
age of Twenty years.

Henry Taylor

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Dec 27th 1844

John Cunningham
Justice of the Peace



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 28th day of December 1864

Witness:
Fred. Hummer
Henry Taylor

No. 297
Henry Taylor
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

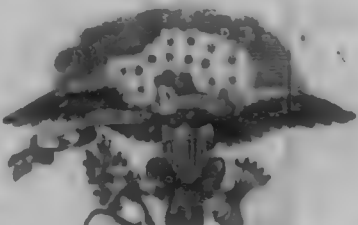
As Substitute for
Isaac Kuntz
On the 28th day of Decemb., 1864.

By
Capt C. D. Colman
A. W. Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Taylor, born in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Kuntz, Esq., of Central Township, 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Kuntz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28th day of December, 1864.

Before

Henry Taylor
Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Kuntz, Enrolled & drafted in 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 3/4 inches high.

Isaac Kuntz
Capt & Provost Marshal,
1st Dist. Mo.

Abra N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Drafted into the Service of the U.S. on the 28th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Francis F. Taylor
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
eighteen years and *three* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield Mass.* the *21st* day of *October* 186*3*
Francis F. Taylor
 Witness:
Wm. L. Beardsley
Sgt. Co. 3rd Mass. Vol.

No. *Francis F. Taylor*
 Enlisted at _____ 186*3*
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*3*

Attest:
 filed in the _____

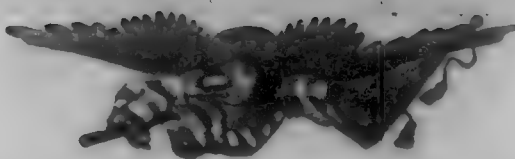
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

S Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*
 years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*3*
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Springfield*

I, *Isaac F. Taylor* ... born in *Gekalb Co.*
 in the State of *Tennessee* ... aged *Eighteen* ... years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this *Third* ... day of *October* ... 1863,
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Isaac F. Taylor ... do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*
 the *2^d* ... day of *October* ... 1863
 Before *Wm. B. ...*
1st Lieut.

Isaac F. (X) Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horner
Surg. & 4th Cong. Dist. Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ...
 complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac F. Taylor*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *two* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield Mo,*
 the *3d* day of *October* 186*3*

Witness:

N. L. Beardsley
Seyth Co. 2d 18th Mo Infy,

Isaac F. Taylor
mark

No. *Isaac F. Taylor*
 Enlisted at _____ 186*3*
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*3*

A
 FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE
 SECRETARY OF WAR
 NOV 10 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

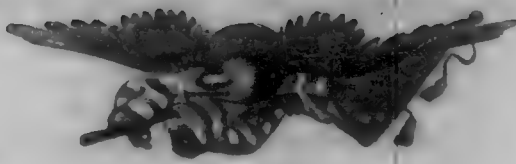
Witness:

186*3*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Isaac F. Taylor born in DeKalb Co.
 in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this third day of October 1863

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Isaac F. Taylor do solemnly swear,
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
 I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo.
 the 3^d day of October 1863

Before

N. B. Hockett
1st Lieut.

Isaac F. Taylor
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Hockett
Surg. 4th Reg. Dist. Ins. Examining Surgeon.

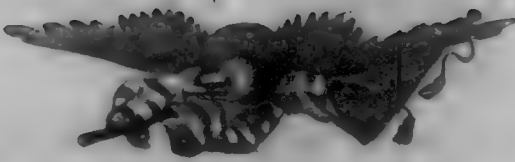
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
 complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Isaac F. Taylor* born in *DeKalb Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Fanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Thrid* day of *October* 1863,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Isaac F. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

Barons

Springfield Mo.
3^d day of *October* 1863
N. B. Birney
1st Lieut.

Isaac F. Taylor
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Birney
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

(No. 263)

Jacob Taylor

- 1110.

Po

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks,

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *150* . in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Jacob Xth Pastor.
March

Taylor, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 7 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 31st day of March 1865-

WITNESSES:

Edw. A. [unclear]

James Taylor
March

No. _____

James Taylor
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm W. Vinney
On the 31 day of January 1865.

By

A. C. Knight P. M.
L. L. Morse Com.
W. H. Gussie Sur.

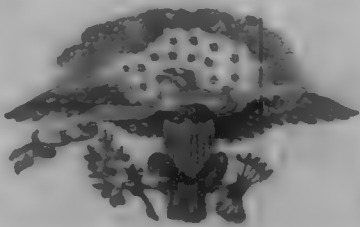
Board of Enrollment.

2 Day of March
Enlisted in 1st Div Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, James Taylor, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm M Lindsay, Esq., of St Louis Mo, drafted in 10th Ward 1st Dis Mo. North 64 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm M Lindsay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mothis 31 of January, 1865

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Prov. Marshal 2 Dist. Mo.James Taylor
(Witness)

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M Lindsay, Enrolled and drafted in 10th Ward 1st Dis Mo. under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Protest Marshal.W. J. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

S. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for 3 Years at St Louis Mo. January 31st 1865.
 not entitled to bounty.

Henry C. Knight
 Capt. Prov. Marshal. 2 Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 9 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 3rd day of January 1861

WITNES:

Edw Lindsay

James Taylor
(Mark)

No. _____

James Taylor

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo M Lindsay

On the 3rd day of January, 1861

By

H. C. Wright P. M.

E. D. Moore Com

Wm Lussig Secy

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Mo
Drafted in 1st Dis. Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Saylor, born in the State of Tennessee, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wm M. Lindsay, Esq., of St. Louis Mo., drafted in 10th March 1st Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm M. Lindsay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 31st of January, 1865.

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

James Saylor
Soldier

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M. Lindsay, Enrolled and, drafted in 10th March 1st Mo., under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.
Protest Marshal.

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. P. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into the Service of the U.S. for 3 years at St. Louis Mo. January 31st 1865
 Not entitled to bounty
 Henry C. Knight
 Capt. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Taylor..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo. the 27th day of October..... 1863.

Witness H. L. Heard Seymour James Taylor
Seymour Co. 2^d 18th Iowa Inf.

No. James Taylor
Volunteered at 180

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company []

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, do certify that I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at the day of 186

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield

I.

James Taylor

born in

DeKalb Co.

in the state of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty one* years and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

To have volunteered this *Thirtieth*

day of *October*

1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF

AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

James Taylor

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance

to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or

opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield Mo.

this

30

day of

October

1863

Before

Wm. B. H. H.

Notary Public

James Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. D. Hocken
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo.

~~Examining Surgeon.~~

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes, hair, complexion is

feet inches high,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, soon after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Taylor

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White Light

Sick
RECRUIT

born in

presented by

age

occupation

27
Sut for W Dr Gindrey

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 6' 1/2

op. p. 100

DATE:

RENDREVOUS:

(A. G. O. No. 66-774)

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

January 27th 1865
James Taylor,

1466

This paper was for
Postment Div. N. & P.O.

State of Missouri;
County of St Louis 30

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared James Taylor
who being duly sworn upon his oath and depose
that he was born in Good Tennessee in the
Month of September 1842 and moved
to the State of Mississippi one of the so-
called Confederate States in the year 1856 and
left the said State in the year 1863 on
account of the Conscription Act,

also he further states that he is Twenty-
two years of age and still claims the
State of Mississippi as his home
I now Adm'r Dubach
before me this 31st day of January
1865 William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis, } James^{his} Taylor
Trust



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Taylor..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am Twenty one years old..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the Third day of October..... 186 3

Witness M. L. Beardsley.....
Sgt. Co. 1st Ill. Inf.

James Taylor
Private

No. 6
James Taylor
Volunteered at 180
By 180
Regiment of 180
enlistment; last served in Company []
Reg't of 180
Discharged 180

Filed in the office of the Adjutant-General
at Springfield, Mo.
V. R. P.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, do certify that I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of 186 ..

Witness

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Taylor..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare that I am single, over years of age, and..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Mo. the 3d day of October..... 1863.

Witness A. D. Handaker.....
Capt. Co. 3d 18th Iowa Vol. James Taylor
recruit

No. James Taylor
 Volunteered at 180
 By 134
 Regiment of 180
 enlistment: last served in Company []
 Reg't of 180
 Discharged 180

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... do certify that I am the.....
 of.....; that the said.....
 is..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at..... the..... day of..... 1863.

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield
born in *Rock Hill Co.*

I.

James Taylor
in the state of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years and by occupation a
Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, To have volunteered this *Third*
day of *October* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I

James Taylor do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance
to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo* *James (t) Taylor*
this *3d* day of *October* 1863 *mark*
BEFORE *W. W. Burns*
L. L. L.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

R. D. Hurken
Surg. & Long. Dist. No *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion is
feet _____ inches high,

Regiment of

Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

Taylor, James

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Co. H.

Reg't

1. Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James Taylor,
Sgt. of Company *H*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. S.M. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct 9th 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Taylor*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *2d*
 Arm: *S.M. Camp* State: *Missouri*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
*"Scrotal Hernia, origin
 not stated."*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

Sur 1581. B. (C.D.) 1877."

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c

October 9th 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

Not stated.

James Lodge
10-20-77 Clerk.
 (170)

Taylor, James L.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James L. Taylor

Desiring to ENLIST in the
Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no less, that I am
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla Mo.* August 1862 *James L. Taylor*

The *twelfth* day of *August* 1862

Witness: *James B. Callahan*

No. *James L. Taylor*
Enlisted at *Rolla Mo.*
The *twelfth* day of *Aug.* 1862
By *James B. Callahan* into the
36th Regiment of *Missouri Vol.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James B. Callahan*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT *Rolla* Mo. the *twelfth* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James S. Taylor* born in *Rutherfordton* *Rutherford County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *forty two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twelfth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James S. Taylor* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862

Before

Officer 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Surgeon 1st Reg. Ia. Vol. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James S. Taylor* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *inches* high.

Officer 2nd Lieut &c Recruiting Officer.

James for duty August 12th 1862

Officer 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James G Taylor

I, *James G Taylor*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rolla, Mo*

This *twelfth* day of *August* 18*62* *James G Taylor*

Witness *James E. Callahan*

Discharged

No.

James G Taylor

Enlisted at *Rolla Mo*

The birth of Aug 1862

By *James E. Callahan* into the
36th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

first enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Rolla*

County

I, *James L Taylor*
in the State of *North Carolina*
occupation a *Farmer*
this *twelfth* day of *August*

born in *Rutherford* *Rutherford*
aged *forty two* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James L Taylor* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James L Taylor

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *14th* day of *Sept* 1862.

Notary *A. Remy*

2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Doyle

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia Vol

James L Taylor previously to his

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

A. Remy 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August Twelfth 1862

Taylor, James W.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James H Taylor
desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
neither ~~with~~ nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

said is do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

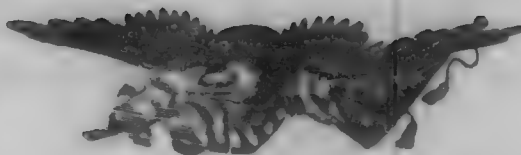
GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Samuel H. Smith* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *11th* day of *August* 186*2*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel H. Smith*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

BEFORE

Samuel H. Smith
24 33 months
Voluntary Officer
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel H. Smith*
to comply to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Samuel H. Smith
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

James H. Taylor

desiring to
ENLIST in the ~~ARMY~~ ^{ARMY} ~~UNION~~ ^{UNION} SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
single years and months of age; that I have
not her wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

day of

1863

Witness:

No. _____
Enlisted at _____
By _____ 1863,
_____ Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the _____ day of

1863

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. [unclear]* born in *[unclear]*
in the State of *[unclear]* aged *[unclear]* years,
and by occupation a *[unclear]* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *[unclear]* day of *[unclear]* 186*[unclear]*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

[unclear] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*[unclear]*

BEFORE

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.

agreeably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *[unclear]* eyes, *[unclear]* hair, *[unclear]*
complexion, is *[unclear]* feet *[unclear]* inches high.

[Signature]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I desire to
enlist in the Voluntary Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
months of age; that I have
years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 GIVEN at *14* day of *August* 18*63*
 the *14* day of *August* 18*63*
 Witness: *James M. Taylor*

Witness:

No. *1000*
 Enlisted at *1000* 186*3*,
 By *James M. Taylor*
1st Regiment of *Infantry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of *1st*
 Discharged *1000* 186*3*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 for the period of THREE
 said
 is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at *14* day of *August* 18*63*
 the *14* day of *August* 18*63*
 Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
James W. Taylor born in *Montgomery County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James W. Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, At

this *1st* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

J. H. Butler
2nd Lt. 3rd Missouri
Volunteer Regt.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

James W. Taylor
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James W. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brunet* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *6'2"* tall, *160* lbs. high.

J. H. Butler
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor John

Co.

Reg't

Mo.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch.

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

In the County
of Doyle & Town

John Taylor

"No. 64 Court House

5 Oct

Robt. Trooper being duly sworn
says I am priv. Co. C. H. Cav. M. S. M.

On or near the last of May 1864 I traveled
to John Taylor a member of the compa-
ny to which I belong, a dark boy
more about seven years old said more
has a small white spot on her left side
covered by a saddle girth she also has a
white spot in forehead & on her nose.
Mr Taylor kept the mare until the 10th
of July last when she was stolen or
strayed from camp near Gedaliah Ar-
sains More is now in the livery
stable of Mr Hooper in Gedaliah she is
to the best of my knowledge & belief the
identical mare that was stolen or strayed
from Mr Taylor in July last.

Subscribed & sworn to before me

This Dec 12th 1864

Franklin Camp &c

At

Robt. Trooper

Taylor, John

Reg't

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Intent
Robert Taylor
I, *Robert Taylor*, do hereby declare, That I am
desiring to enter the *Voluntary* SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at *St. Catharines* the *1* day of *March* 186*3*
Witness:
James Taylor John Taylor

No. *100*
Robert Taylor
Enlisted at *St. Catharines* 186*3*
By *James Taylor*
Regiment of *100*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of *100*
Discharged *100* 186*3*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That *Robert Taylor* is *21* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.
GIVEN at *St. Catharines* the *1* day of *March* 186*3*
Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri St. Louis

John Taylor born in
 in the State of Ireland aged Twenty one years.
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 11th day of March 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Taylor

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th day of March 1863.

Baron

St. Louis
 John Taylor
 Captain 3rd Missouri

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

H. J. Gilbert

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has fair hair, dark
 complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John Taylor
 Capt. 3rd Missouri
 Recruiting Officer.

Debra J. Phillips

(1751)

101

1943

No. 16
John T. Cuyler
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
January tenth 1863
By W. C. Rice
First Regiment of St. Louis (Col.)
First Regiment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

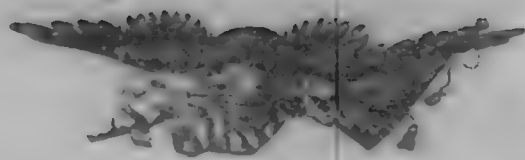
1
I, John J. Under
said father of John J. Under
John J. Under is Residing
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
Do CERTIFY. That I am the
: that the
years of age; and I

Witness:

1403

Handwritten signature

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Easton

I, *John Taylor* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *January* 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Taylor*

Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *12th* day of *January* 1863.
Before *Col L. H. Pace*

John Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Col L. H. Pace

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

3
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
John Taylor
 years and
 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by son
 of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
St Joseph Mo
 the *11th* day of *January* 1863

Witness:

No.
John Taylor
 Enlisted at *Easton Mo*
January The 10th 1863
 By *L C Price*
West 100th Regiment of St-Joe Cavalry
 enlistment: last served in company (
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
John Taylor
 of
 is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

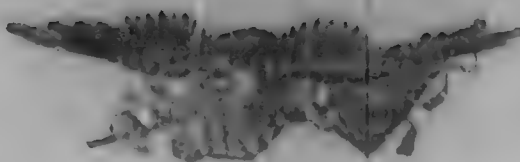
GIVEN at
St Joseph Mo
 the *11th* day of *January* 1863

Witness:

John W Taylor

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Carters

I, *John Taylor* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *2nd* day of *January* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *John*

Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
this *12th* day of *January* 1863,
BEFORE *Chas. L. Pace*

John Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*-
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Chas. L. Pace

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

John Taylor

I, *John Taylor*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring
 to enlist in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do declare, That I am
 months of age; that I have
 years and
 to that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the *10th*

day of *January*

186*3*

Enlisted by *Norman Lamm*

No. *1st*

Enlisted at *Easton Mo*

January the 10th

186*3*

By *Col L C Frie*

Murchan's

Regiment of *St Joseph's*

enlistment: last served in company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John Taylor*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at *St Joseph Mo*
 the *10th* day of *January*

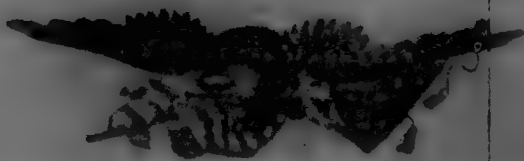
186*3*

Witness:

John Taylor

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Easton

I, *John Taylor* born in *Pennsylvania*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty* years.
and by occupation a *Soldier*
enlisted this *Tenth* day of *January* 1863.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph Mo*
this *12th* day of *January* 1863.
Before *L. C. Ware*

John Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Rumrigh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Col L. C. Pace

Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, John H.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cutting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcise, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, which such be consequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'Absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John H. Taylor
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

In the *4th Regt. Mo. Vols.*

By *D. L. Kellinger*
4th Regt. Mo. Vols.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John A. Taylor age 19 occupation Farmer
 born in Germany presented by Capt D. Stillingen

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck All Right
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 7 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

(A. G. O. No. 55-Pm.)

40 Regt Inf
10th Ind. Inf
1st Div. 10th
 Inspecting Surgeon.

✓

Taylor, John H.

, Co. E, 47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

Chas. Lewis H.

47 Mo. 6 E

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at
where he died

, 186 .

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

No record

3353. 6-83 to Gramlich Aug 28/83

Copied by

CA

Taylor, John P.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John C. Taylor desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield* Mo
 the *10* day of *April* 186*3*
 Witness *Attestation John C. Taylor*

John C. Taylor
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
April 10 186*3*
 By *Attestation J. H.*
11 Regiment of *Mo vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

d Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Springfield*
John J. Taylor born in *Andover County*
in the State of *Verмонт* aged *26* years,
and by occupation a *Stage Driver*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10* day of *April* 186*2*.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I,
John J. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mass*
this *10* day of *April* 186*2*

Before

J. H. Morgan
Attest Poo Man
John J. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Kumbach
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,*
complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

Otto Holsten
211 4th Mass Caval
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, John W.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prjs. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Taylor

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lemmonville, Mo
 The 1st day of Jan 1863

Witness:

Jonathan W. Valentine

John W. Taylor

No. one 99

John W. Taylor
 Volunteered at Lemmonville, Mo
January 1st 1863

By Lieut R. B. Gray
10th Regiment of Infantry
Mo

first enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David W. Taylor
 only Guardian of John W. Taylor
 said John W. Taylor is eighteen
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at Lemmonville
 The 1st day of Jan 1863

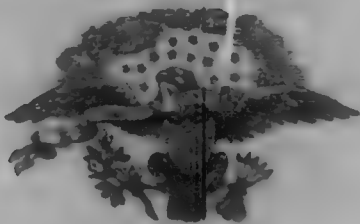
Witness:

Jonathan W. Valentine

David Taylor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Unionville

I, *John H. Taylor*
in the State of *Illinois* born in *Warren Co*
and by occupation a *farmer* aged *eighteen* years,
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *January* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Unionville Mo*
this *14th* day of *Jan* 186*3*,
BEFORE *Robert A. Stute*

John H. Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Ginn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Rollin Blum
Sent 18th Regiment of Light Ar Volunteers,

Gov. Printed Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

Taylor, P. J.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. B. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

P. J. Taylor

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 neither wife nor child that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wm. Taylor*
 the *11th* day of *August* 186 *2*

Witness
Wm. Taylor

No. *84*
P. J. Taylor
 Enlisted at *Memphis*
August 11th 186 *2*
 By
 Regiment of
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

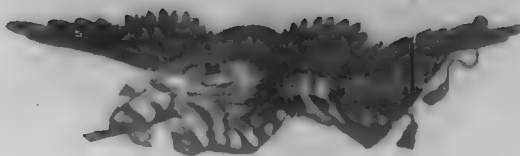
Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *J. Taylor* of *Memphis* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said *J. Taylor* ; that the
 is *11* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

Given at *Memphis* the *11th* day of *August* 186 *2*
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Modell

I, *P. J. Taylor* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty - Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August* 186 *1*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *P. J.*

Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22nd* day of *August* 186 *1*

Before

James W. Williams
and P. B. McCall
J. L. McCarty

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hammond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *P. J. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. L. McCarty
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Three years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Mobile* the *11th* day of *August* 186*2*

Witness:

No. *6th*
H. J. Dwyer
Enlisted at *Mobile*
August 11th, 186*2*,
By *J. M. Conway*
31st Regiment of *Mo. Vol*
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
YEARS.
years of age; and I
; that the

GIVEN at

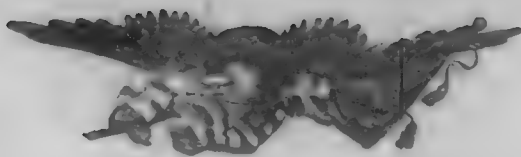
the day of

Witness:

186;

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *P. J. Bayler* born in *Weymouth, Co.*
in the State of *Mass.* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *April 21* day of *April* 186*4*,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *P. J. Bayler*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of

186*4*

Before

Comp. John E. Fletcher & P. J. Bayler
Mark
John E. Fletcher
John E. Fletcher

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Hammond
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, flat hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. J. McHenry
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, Robert

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Instruments - 1

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Taylor desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

19th day of August 1866

Witness:

Will Smith

No. _____
 Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
1866
 By Capt J. Smith
2nd Regiment of Mo. Vol.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

UNITED STATES ENLISTMENT

State of

Illinois

Town of

St. Louis



I, *Robert J. Taylor*

born in

1841

in the State of *Ohio*
occupation a *Farmer*

aged *24* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *1st* day of *August* 18 *62*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert J. Taylor*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Joseph Mo*
this *31st* day of *Aug* 18 *62*

Before

W. C. Miller 1st Lieut 2nd Me 35th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Grant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert J. Taylor* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1.75* eyes, *1.75* hair, *1.75* complexion, *5* feet
inches high.

W. C. Miller Recruiting Officer.

(no. 273)

Robert Taylor

- Mo

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks.

Feb 11th

1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
the sum of \$ *15 00* in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Robert X Saylor
mark

Taylor, Robert L.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistment Papers - 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Robert Taylor

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
thirty five years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Shelbyville Missouri*
 the *thirty five* day of *May* 186*3*

Witness:

James Gordon

Robert Taylor

No. *101*
 Enlisted at *Shelbyville*
May 186*3*
 By *J. McCallin*
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____
 said _____; that the _____
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years.

Given at _____

the _____

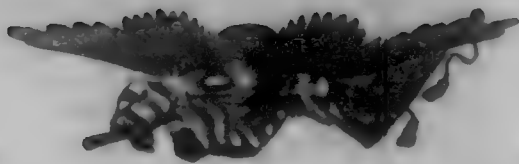
day of _____

186*3*

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, *Robert Taylor* ... born in *Hampshire County*
in the State of *Virginia* ... aged *Thirty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *May* 186 *3*,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Robert Taylor ... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *14* day of *May* 186 *3*

Before

J. M. Miller

Robert Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert Taylor* ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

J. M. Miller

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert J. Taylor desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am
thirty five years and five months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shelbyville Missouri
 the 21st day of May 1863

Witness:

James Gordon

Robert J. Taylor

No. Robert J. Taylor
 Enlisted at Shelbyville
Mo. 1863
 By J. M. Galvin
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, _____ Do hereby declare, That I am, the
 _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

1863

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Shelbyville

I, *Robert J. Taylor* born in *Hampshire County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Ten* day of *May* 186 *3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Robert J. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *14* day of *May* 186 *3*

Before

J. McCallister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Robert J. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. McCallister
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, Samuel V.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Samuel L. Gayles

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waco City, Texas*
The *Fourth* day of *April*.

Witness:

John V. Harrington

Samuel L. Gayles

No. _____

Samuel L. Gayles
Volunteered at *Waco City, Tex*
Fourth day of April 18*63*,
By *St. V. C. McQuay*
Sevent Regiment of *Cavalry*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City Mo

I, *Samuel Taylor*

born in *Livingston County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourth*

day of *April* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Taylor* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*

this *Fourth* day of *April* 186*3*

Before *J. E. Wilson*

Samuel Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has age, height, complexion, is feet inches high.

1st Lt. H. C. Taylor
Regiment of Co. Mo

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Samuel V. Taylor

age *21*, occupation *Farmer*

born in *Lumpkin Co. Miss.* presented by

Volstead

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *Aug 1862*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head.

Ears.

Eyes.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

March 4th 1863

PLACE

Atlanta City, Ga

John Baker

Inspecting Surgeon.

Taylor, Samuel C.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Enlistment Papers

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confined

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For various reasons, more others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disappear when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid an unintentional oversight, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the same noted by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting upon the chest of veterans, without there being any indication of wound. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumscised though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and there transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Form thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Samuel O Taylor

Enlisted at Warrenton 3rd

In the 49th Reg Infy 3rd

By

Lt R A Cox

44th Nov 1898

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Samuel O. Taylor age 32 occupation Farmer
 born in England presented by Lieut. Cox.

1. Have you ever been sick? continually
 When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

DATE: _____

RENDERED: _____

[A. G. O. No. 99—Rev.]

Chas. M. May
 Inspecting Surgeon.
Surgeon 49th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Taylor, Thomas

Reg't

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistments 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be presented to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elevation or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Thomas Taylor

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *40th Mo Volunteer*

By

R. Wagner

2d Lt 40th Mo Volunteer

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

Thymae Taylor
South Carolina

presented by

age

occupation

26
Mr. Michelman
Tailor

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*

When, and of what diseases? *no*

2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*

3. Have you ever had fits? *no*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*

7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS

Rejected for general debility

DATE:

August 29th 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

St. Louis

No fault. Capt. Surg. 40 Regt. Ill. Vols.

Inspecting Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Taylor, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 24 day of August, 1864.
Witness: Dr. Wagner
Thos. Taylor

No. 8

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 26th, 1864
By R. Wagner, 2^d Lt.
4th Regiment of Mo. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

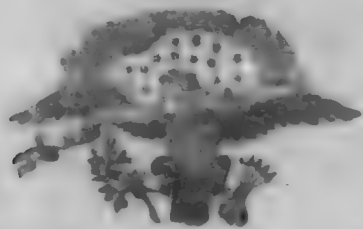
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Thomas Taylor*, born in *Hampton*
in the State of *South Carolina*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24th* day of *August*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Taylor*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

John C. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Thos. C. Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Taylor*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *8* inches high.

R. Wagner

2nd Regt of Ill Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. (The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.)

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Taylor, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving botomely and faithfully for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
the 26 day of August 1864
Witness: R Wagner Thos Taylor

No. 8.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
August 26th 1864
By R Wagner 2^d Lt.
44 Regiment of Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(Given at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness, _____
(A. G. O. GENERAL)

Taylor William
Reg't Mo. Vols.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

| NAME | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Taylor William | P | 4th Mo. Inf. | Pa. | | G | his Reg. History in Pa. Inf. Files | | | | |
| | | | | | | Records | | | | |
| | | | | | | This index is in Vol 2 & 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | B B Records | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Rem. Off. 246 107 2d Div. 2d Regt. Inf., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Mr. (name) July 15, 1867

Copied by E.H. 2-11-87

February 3 1862
William Taylor

W.C.W.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
used in the War Department Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *William Taylor*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Toronto Canada West.

and a subject of

Queen of England

That he came to the

United States in or about the year

1859

since that time he has resided in the State

Illinois Missouri

*also he further states that he is Nineteen
Years of age*

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

We, the subscribers,

of the

that the above statement of

the best of our knowledge and belief.



William Taylor
and *Miss Taylor*

and

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
is correct and true to

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came *William Taylor*

who being severally duly sworn
according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them
respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal

this

3~

day of

February A. D. 1865

William Taylor

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

(No. 411)

Wm Taylor
- 1110

RECEIVED
IN THE OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.

Dec

7

1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, \$400. being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Wm. H. Taylor

Wm. H. Taylor
mark

July 23 1864
William Taylor

— Mrs

—

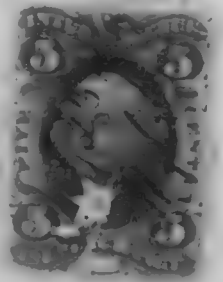
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
500 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

Personally appeared before
me William Keating Justice of the Peace within
and for the County aforesaid, William Taylor
who being by me duly sworn according to law
on his oath states, that he is a ~~Native~~ ^{Native} born citizen
of the United States of America, and that he enlisted
as a volunteer in the United States Army of volu-
-nters Navy on the 25th day of January in the
Year 1862 at the City of Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania, that he has well & truly served two
years in the service of said Navy of the United States
- that he has been discharged from said service on the
1st day of July in the Year 1864.

Subscribed & sworn to }
before me this 23rd day }
of July 1864 }
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

William Taylor



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mr. Taylor, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo,
the 20 day of December 1864

Mr. Taylor
mark

Witness:
Charles Taylor

Not entitled to bounty

No. 103
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Mr Masterbrook
On the 29 day of Dec, 1864

By
He Wright
Ed Morse Com
Wm. Ausig
Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Missouri
Drafted in St Louis
St Louis Mo - Oct 31 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Taylor (colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Mr. Hesterbrook, Esq., of 3rd Dist. Ark., to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sum of money paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of December, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Mr. Hesterbrook, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21 day of December, 1864

Before:

Henry C. Wright
Esq.
3rd Dist. Ark.

John Taylor
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Mr. Hesterbrook, enrolled and drafted in 3rd Dist. Ark. 21st Dec. 1864 and not a minor, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brunette hair, brunette complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Esq.
Protest Marshal.

L. S. Murre
Commissioner of Board.

Mr. Danks
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

3rd Dist. Ark.

Enrolled in the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. Dec. 21st 1864
(not certified to the U.S.)
Henry C. Wright

14m Taylor

No

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOL.
Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 27th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting
Depot, \$275.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full
of all demands.

Witness:

William Taylor.

(No. 210)

Taylor, William R.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Enlistments ✓

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William B. Taylor* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*
 The *31* day of *March* 18*63*.

Witness:

William B. Taylor

No. _____
William B. Taylor
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*
March 31 18*63*.
 By *P. Meensky*
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*3*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William B. Taylor* born in *Hickman*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *wagon maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirty first* day of *March* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. B. Taylor* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *31* day of

Before

St. Louis Mo.
March 31 18*62*
P. Mersky

William B. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Taylor* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. Mersky

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William B. Taylor desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 23 day of March 1863.

Witness:

William B. Taylor

No. William B. Taylor
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
March 21st 1863
By F. Mendenhall
11th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *William B. Taylor* born in *Shickman*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* *one* years,
and by occupation a *wagon maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirty first* day of *March* 186 *2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William B. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

the *21* day of *March* 186 *2*

Before

P. Mearns

William B. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. Mearns

Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, William R.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Taylor desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years
 and 11 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St. Louis Mo.
 The 31 day of December 1863.

Witness:

William B. Taylor

Discharged

By

Enlisted at

No.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

William B. Taylor
St. Louis Mo.
31 1863
St. Louis Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

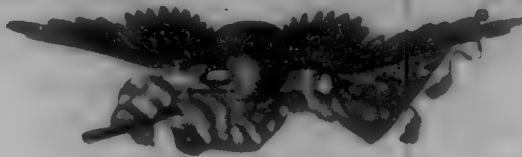
the

day of

186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William B. Taylor* born in *Hickman*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *wagon maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *thirty first* day of *March* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. B. Taylor* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21* day of

Before

St. Louis Mo.
March 1862
P. Mersonsky

William B. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

W. B. Taylor previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. Mersonsky

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William B. Taylor desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 31 day of March 1863.

Witness:

William B. Taylor

No.
William B. Taylor
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
March 31 1863
By F. Mendenhall
11th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William B. Taylor* born in *Shickman*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *wagon maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *thirty first* day of *March* 186 *2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
William B. Taylor do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *21* day of

Barons

St. Louis, Mo.
March 1862
P. Mearns

William B. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. Mearns

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William B. Taylor* desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no less than, that I am
 and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *31st* day of *March* 18*63*.

Witness:
William B. Taylor

No. *186*
William B. Taylor
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*
March 31st 1863
 By *P. M. Green*
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged

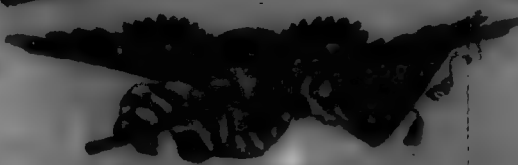
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*3*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*:

I, *William B. Taylor* born in *Hickman*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty six* years, and by
occupation a *wagon maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *March* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *W. B. Taylor* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *4th* day of *March*
A.D. 1862. *William B. Taylor*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Shaw Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *W. B. Taylor* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

P. M. Mearns
Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, William F.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Taylor*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty-eight* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
 The *twenty-first* day of *August* 1862
 Witness *B. D. Holland* *William H. Taylor*

No. _____
William H. Taylor
 Enlisted at *St. Joseph, Mo.*
August - 21st 1862
 By *Benjamin L. Holland*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
first enlistment; last served in Company ()
2 Reg't of
 Discharged _____ 18

Enter Feb 17 80

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____ : that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:



State of

Town of

Missouri

St. Joseph

I, *William S. Taylor* born in *Park County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty-eight* years, and by
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty-first* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William S. Taylor*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *August* 1862

Before

St. Joseph, Mo. William S. Taylor to presence
Benny P. Hallinan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William S. Taylor* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, *five* feet *ten*
inches high.

Benny P. Hallinan

Recruiting Officer.

Taylor, William H.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Taylor*, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years and *one* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do Certify, That I am the ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

18

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Indiana* TOWN OF *Ellettsville*

I, *J. H. Taylor* born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twentieth* day of *January* 18*62*, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *J. H. Taylor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *May* 18*62*

Before *J. H. Taylor*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *J. H. Taylor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. H. Taylor
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, William H. Taylor

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Livingstone, Missouri
This 5th day of February 1863

Witness:

John V. Albrecht John H. Taylor

No. 180

Wm H. Taylor
Volunteered at Livingstone
Missouri 1863
By Genl Robt E. Anderson
1st Cal Regiment of the Col

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
said _____
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, *William H. Taylor* born in *Lancaster*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *four* years,
and by occupation a *Whitewasher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *26* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Taylor* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *second* day of *January* 1863 } *William H. Taylor*
Baron *W. H. Taylor* mark

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Taylor
Jan 2 1863

W. H. Taylor EXAMINING SUBORD.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *azel* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches
high.

Robert E. Anderson
2nd St. Co.

2nd Cavalry Regiment Missouri Volunteers

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William H Taylor* age *26* . occupation *Wheelwright*
 born in *Laneville Ohio* , presented by *(George Gray)*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes a few times*
 When, and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *none*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "shockers"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *am vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

*I certify that I have carefully examined
 the above named recruit and find him
 fit for military duty in the U.S. Service*

DATE *August 20th 1862*

RENDEZVOUS:

A. J. Williams Inspecting Surgeon.

Taylor, Wm M.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, William, L. H. Taylor, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty One years and 00 months of age; that I have
 a mother who is not child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia, Missouri
 the 28th day of July 1862.

Witness:

Geo W VanBerk

No. 4
Wm M. Taylor
 Enlisted at Sedalia Mo
July 28th 1862
 By Geo W VanBerk
3rd Regiment of Mo. Vol
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ is _____
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

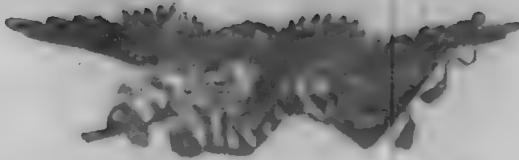
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Edulia

I, *William M. Taylor* born in *Cooper County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July* 186*2*,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

William M. Taylor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July* 186*2*

Before

William M. Taylor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William M. Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Geo M VanBeek

Recruiting Officer.

Teustates John

Am., Co. *6*, 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

0 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furlough's |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information <i>9</i> |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Not home on Co. Certificate
CASUALTY SHEET *10.4*

No. *4*

John F. Chertier

_____ of Company *10*

12 Regiment of *1st Regt*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Treasury Department,

2^D AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Sept 24, 1866.

Respectfully acknowledged & turned to
Asst. Adm. Genl
Wm. B. Beck, and
requested per letter dated
Sep 20/66.

"Paymaster's receipt on
the case of S. Y. Chestnut
Co. '6' 12 No. War."

E. B. Lench

Auditor.

Washington, D. C.

Feb. 27" 1866

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th day of February 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of J. H. Smith. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Smiths on file in this Office, that

day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. _____, Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1866, at _____, in Co. _____, Regiment _____, Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, of that Regiment for the month of _____, 1866, he is reported

that he was discharged from service on the 12th day of June, 1866, on full pay for this service.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. F. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

(U)

J. H. Smith

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

- Record and Pension Bureau,

Oct 26, 1882

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of *Missouri*

J. D. Harrison
10 Mo. Co.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

G. J. Woodward
Chief Clerk and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R OF
5873
10.11

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

Oct. 2^d, 1865

*Respectfully referred to the Adjutant
General, State of ~~Michigan~~
for any information he may possess in
regard to the date, place and cause of
death, of within named soldier.*

*No record of his death now on file in
this Office.*

*These papers to be returned to this
Office with report.*

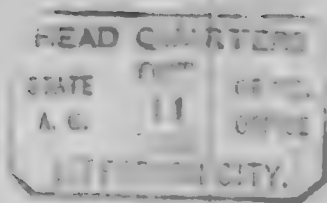
BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

J. W. Woodward
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*under the 13th Mo Vol or
12th Mo Co.*

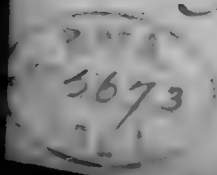
*Samuel P. Simpson
Adj^t Genl of Ill.*

5673



Respectfully returned
The within named does
not appear on the rolls of
either the 13th Mo Inf or
12th Mo Cav.

Saml P. Simpson
Adj^t Genl



Al. J. ...

...
...
... Sept 2000

...
...
...
...
... Sept 2000

...
...
28302 ...
... 146 ...

Received from Capt. John E. Broadhead, Lt. Col.
10th Kans. Inf., President of the Board of Council
of Administration at St. Louis Mo. June 20th/64. Fifty five
cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late
Private, J. Chestiter, Co. C, 12th Mo. Inf. 10th.
\$.65

W. H. Smith
Paymaster U.S. Vols.

League, Golden L

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to --

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Golden H. Trague

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Twenty nine years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

Springfield Mo
24 day of *October*
1862

Witness:

Andrew Royal

No. *Golden H. Trague*
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
Oct 21st 1862
 By *Saml. M. Hartley*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Vol*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN

the

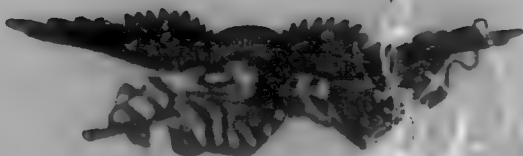
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Golden H. League* born in _____
in the State of *Indiana* aged *29* years.
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *October* 186*2*
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I

Golden H. League do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

21st

day of

Springfield Mo
October

186*2*

Before

Samuel M. Hartley

G H League

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. McLaughlin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Golden H. League*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Samuel M. Hartley
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Golden H. League

I, *Golden H. League*, desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at

the

day

1862

Witness:

Springfield Mo
21st October
by H. League

No. *80*
Golden H. League
Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*
Oct 21st 1862
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *Golden H. League*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of *Golden H. League*; that the
said *Golden H. League* is *Twenty nine* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at

the

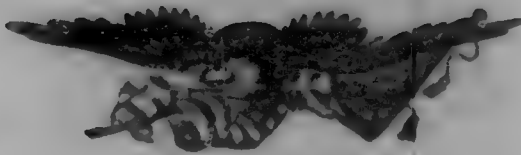
day of

1862

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Golden H. League* born in _____
in the State of *Indiana* aged *29* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *October* 186*2*

as a Soldier in the *Volunteer* Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Golden H. League do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *21st* day of *October* 186*2* } *G. H. League*
Before *Saml M. Hartley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Golden H. League*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Golden H. League
Recruiting Officer.

August 2nd 1864

Special Instructions

To - Comd'g Co -

37th Regt E M M.

vs

Arms and Ammunition

Jas. Teague

Head Quarters 4th Sub Dist. West. Ind.
Office Asst. R. Marshall
Weymo August 9th 1864

Captain

In carrying out the provisions of
Special Orders No. 99 from this office you
are particularly requested to be very ~~careful~~
cautious Let no one know the object of calling
your company together until you are ready
to act then by dividing your men and
moving at the same time you can succeed
in securing the arms in the hands of
the disloyal men of your Township. Be
careful to keep these arms separate ^{in order} so
they can be identified and distinctly
marked subject to such orders as may
be hereafter issued by the Military
authorities

To
Capt. Jas. Tenney

Company G. Co. 87th Regt. Ind. Inf.
Windsor Co. Vt.

I Am

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

A. C. Marshall

Maj. R. D. M. Sub. Dist. Weymo

10 years, 1914

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty.

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank T. Liban*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *presently 20* years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*

THE

Witness: *H. M. Parker*

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Frank T. Liban
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.* August
9th for *3* years 18*82*
By *Capt. W. H. Mueller, Co. Off.*
5th Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*

No.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
; that the said *is*
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN AT *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *of*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Frank J. [unclear]* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty two* years, and by
occupation a *Labourer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *seventh* day of *August* 18 *69*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank J. [unclear]* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salisbury Springs*
this *7th* day of *August* 18 *69*
Before *H. M. Parker*
Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank J. [unclear]* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches high.

James M. [unclear]
Capt. A. S. [unclear]
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, *George F. ...*
born in *Washington Co. Mo.*

age *22*, occupation *Laborer*
presented by *Capt. W. H. Moeller*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When and of what diseases? *Scarlet fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
7. Are you subject to piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE *August 10, 1862.*

RENDREZVOUS: *Springfield, Mo.*

W. H. Moeller
Inspecting Surgeon.

Tedfield (?) Alfred
2nd Reg't N.Y.A.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from
"Requisition for Transportation Book,"
Department of Washington.

U. S. REQUISITION FOR TRANSPORTATION.

No. 141 Date: June 28th 1865
For Private Alfred Hughes
Reg't 2nd Mass Light Art Co. S.
From Kansas City
To West Haven, Conn. N.Y.
Nature of Service: Outlets to Dept
to his Company
by rail of
Wm. A. McKenna
Capt. 3rd Mass Heavy Arty
Cornell, Pa.

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Lane

Claim No. LO: 1607 202

Name J. W. Tice

Teamster,
..... Co., Reg't

enlisted at Springfield,
Mo.

To Orig. Rec. No. 3127, 1928.

For any record of this man.

Recfy.

W B

Vol. Rec.:

No record

found of this man as a
teamster or enlisted

man. Would suggest

that case be referred

to O. 2. M. S. Recfy.

3/27/28

per J. E. B.

Reg. as of two vols.
Statement furnished, Dec. 17, 1928.

W B

✓

Teeters John
Regt. Co. B, 18 *Mo. Inf.* *Regt*

1 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

"6"
Nat home on Co B
18 CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Peters
Private of Company 10
18 Regiment of Missouri
State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death, Dec 11/61

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Peters
 Rank: Private Company: B. Regiment: 18
 Arm: Col. State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

4

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. A. McCollis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 8 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Gen. Hosp. Quincy, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

" / "

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Col 3 Regt of deceased
Soldiers. U.S.A. 1861

REMARKS.

Inventory refd to I a
Auditor. July 2, 1862.
No Effects.

Thos. L. Garrison

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Ohle desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22^d day of April 1864

WITNES:

Philip Canale

August Ohle

No.

August Ohle
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Christian Carrell

(On the 22^d day of April, 1864.)

By

Charles J. Manning
Wm Fausseg M.D.
L. D. Moore Comdr.

Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of St Louis

Residence 2^d Cong Dist
St Louis Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, *August Schie* born in the State of *Prussia*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Christian Canfield* Esq., of *St Louis City* County *St Louis* State of *Missouri* to become a **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Second* day of *April*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Christian Canfield*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *April*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis mo*
this *22nd* day of *April*, 1864
Before *Bl Hammaring*
Capt & Prov. Marshal
2nd Dist Mo

August Schie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Canfield* Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *under Act and amendments* *March 3^d*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Bl Hammaring
Capt & Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist Mo

L. L. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Sanfey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*.

Tell John

, Co. I, 1st. Mo. Inf. S. M.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Tell

Company A

1st Regiment of M. (Mo)

Volunteers at the battle of Rock

stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Tell
Rank, _____, Company H, Regiment, "111 M"
Arm, Inftry, State, M. (Mo)
Place of casualty, not stated
Nature of casualty, Arm amputated, doing well
Date of casualty, not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 111 M. V. Regiment,
_____Brigade, _____Division, _____Corps, dated Aug, 1861
Copy of list of wounded remaining in Hospital
at Springfield, Mo., Aug 22, 1861, to accompany
report of the Battle of Springfield
Signed by J. H. Eaton, Maj. W. & A. & M. S.
Index 1. No 41 Page 3
Admitted, Aug 10, 1861

F. M. P. Montague,

Clerk.

March 29, 1880.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Bell

Company

1 Regiment of *Missouri*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Tell*
Rank, _____, Company _____, Regiment, *1*
Arm, _____, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded arm amputated (Vieinus Sclopeticum)*
Doing well
Date of casualty, *Not stated - Admitted to Hosp. Aug. 10/61*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1* Regiment,
_____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Register of Sick & wounded at Springfield Mo. August 1861

Index 2 No 2 Page 3

E. C. Carroll
5.5.77

Clerk.

Telly,
P. D.
Co. *D.*

Wm.

11

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

1111

NAME.

RANK.

No. of
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Tally (Wm)

P 11

Mo.

S I

Wm

3 378

Captured at

Richd. apt 1/5

, 186

Andersmiller, Va.
confined at Richmond, Va.,

no det

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

, 186 , of

Paroled at

, 186

; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

See 12" Mo. Tally - Copied by [Signature] ✓

Tellor, Carl

, Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

See inside cuts - 1

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1.

Carl Feltow

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 I declare, That I am *thirty four* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

The

12 day of *September* 1863.

Witness:

Lieutenant Argemann

Carl Feltow

No. _____

Carl Feltow

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
September 12th 1863

By *Captain F. Backof*
first Regiment of *Light Art*
11th Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (____)

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

1.

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

_____ that the

_____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

_____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis Mo.

I, *Carl Feltow* born in *Strasbourg*
in the State of *Russia* aged *thirty four* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~at~~ or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Carl Feltow* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *18* day of *Sept* 186*2*. *Carl Feltow*
Before *R. B. Beck* *W. A. A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John White

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carl Feltow*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

L. Backof Capt.

1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *light Arty.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis Mo.

I, *Carl Feltow*

born in *Strabund*

in the State of *Pussia* aged *thirty four* years,

and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~and~~ or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Carl Feltow* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *18* day of *Septbr* 186 *3*

Before

Rh E Bourn in the *US A*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Whit

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carl Feltow* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

L. Backof Capt.

1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Light Arty.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Carl Delbow, age *34* years, occupation *labourer*.
born in *Prussia*, presented by *Capt. J. Backof*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *Not of any considerable*
When, and of what diseases?
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *None*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *None*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated and no small pox*
- Head. *Regular*
Ears. *Normal*
Face. *"*
Eyes and Appendages. *"*
Nose. *"*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*
Neck. *"*
Chest. *"*
Abdomen. *"*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*
Vertebral Column. *"*
Superior Extremities. *"*
Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

DATE: *September 12th 1863.*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 50.)

John W. M. Inspecting Surgeon.

Temple, James S.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 2 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit

I, *James D. Campbell* desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and three months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* the *22* day of *September* 186*2*

Witness:

James D. Campbell

No.

James D. Campbell

Enlisted at *St Louis*

Sept 22 186*2*

By *St. Tyler Campbell*

32 Regiment of *Mo Vols*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186*2*

Consent in Case of Minors

I, *James D. Campbell* do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
said of is
Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

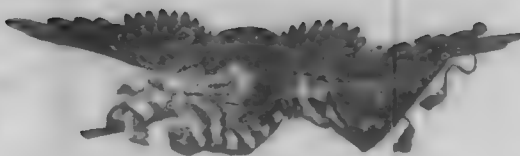
the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lionsville

James S. Temple born in
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *September* 186*2*
as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James S. Temple do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

22nd

day of

Louisiana Mo

September 22

Before

Zyler Campbell

2nd Lieutenant
and Muster ing Officer

James S. Temple

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. H. H.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James S. Temple*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Zyler Campbell
2nd Lieutenant

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

James A. Adams.

Given at New Orleans, La. the 20th day of September 1862
James Scott Temple

No. *James S. Temple*
Enlisted at *Louisiana Mo*
September 22 186*2*
By *Lt Lyle Campbell*
32 Regiment of *M. V.*
enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at

the

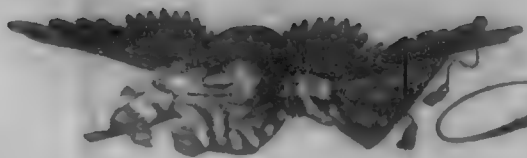
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Linsiana

James S. Dunkle born in *South Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *Twenty second* day of *September* 186*2*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

James S. Dunkle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Linsiana *James S. Dunkle*
23rd *September*
John Campbell
2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Boyd

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair,
complexion, *Fair*, *Five feet* *Six* inches high.

John Campbell
2nd Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Sample desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and 00 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 22nd day of October 1864

WITNES

David McQuarrell James Sample

for 3 years -

not Entitled to Bounty

No. _____

John Sample

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Stephen A. Jones

On the 22nd day of October, 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. Co.

Henry C. Wright Sec. War.

L. W. Moore Comm. Enroll.

Wm. J. Lussie Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Missouri

Residence Washington

Franklin County 11th Dist.

2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Sample colored born in the State of Missouri, aged 9 years, and by occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Sgt. of Regiment

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of October, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Stephen H. Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of October

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mothis 27th day of October, 1864

Before

Henry C. Wright
James Sample
James Sample

James Sample
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Stephen H. Jones Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Missouri 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has green eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Chief Provost Marshal

E. D. Moran
Commissioner of Board

Mr. Wright
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 25 Dist of Missouri

Mustered into the service of No. 27 St. Louis October 27 1864 per 3 years

Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Missouri 1864

Tenner, John

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sbec. | Med. Examination <i>P</i> |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

December 31 1864

John Sumner

No. 10

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Personally appeared before me, *John Jenner*

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Prussia - Germany and a subject of

King of Prussia Germany That he came to the

United States in or about the year *1864*

since that time he has resided in the State *Missouri also*

he further states that he is twenty years
of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



John Jenner.

We, the subscribers,

and

of the

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of

is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came *John Jenner*

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal
this *31* day of *December* A. D. 186*4*

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Lennon desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and 57 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
^{for three years.}

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 3 day of _____

WITNESSES:
Charles Lee John Lennon

No. _____

John Lennon
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel S. Hager
On the 31st day of Dec., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright John
J. D. Morse Com
Wm. S. S. S. S.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.
Adopted in St Louis Co
9th Mo.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis, Mo.

I, John Turner born in the State of Saxony, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Black

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel D. Hager Esq., of Ralls County 9th Dist. Mo. Wagon Nov. 19th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31st day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Samuel D. Hager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 31st day of Dec. 1864
Henry C. Knight
Capt. 9th Dist. Mo.

John Turner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel D. Hager enrolled and drafted in Ralls Co. 9th Dist. Mo. under Act of March 3, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 9th Dist. Mo.
 Provost Marshal.

Samuel D. Hager
 Commissioner of Board.

John Turner
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Original of this Substitute of John Turner appears at St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 21st 1864
 (not to be used as a copy)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John S. Senn desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and 20 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
one for three-years.

GIVEN at Marion Mo.
the 31 day of December 1864

WITNESSES:
Charles W. Senn

John S. Senn

No. _____

John Senn
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

Samuel S. Hagen

On the 31 day of Dec., 1864

By

W. C. Wright Com.
Id Morse Com.
App Laussig Sec.

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in Ralls Co.
9th Dis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, John Tenner born in the State
of Virginia, aged 20 years, and by
occupation a Clerk

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Wm. F. Hager Esq., of Rolla Mo.
9th Dist. Mo. Drafted Nov. 19th 1864

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Samuel J. Hager, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31st day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 31st day of December, 1864

Before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 9th Dist. Mo.

John Tenner

W. F. Hager
Esq.
Rolla Mo.
9th Dist. Mo.
Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel J. Hager, Enrolled and drafted in 9th Dist. Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Samuel J. Hager
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Mo.

Attached to the office of the Clerk of the Board of Enrollment of the 9th District of Missouri, for 1 year 30c. 31st Dec. 1864
 Henry C. Knight

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free rapping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These, however, should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocelo, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexias, will find a place. An interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Spencer
W. R. C. C. C. C. C.
Superior v. S.

Single

Hill

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

John Denner

age *21*

occupation *Clerk*

born on

St. Louis

presented by

Sub. for Samuel S. Hager

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
When, and of what diseases? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horror"? _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated both arms*
- Head _____
- Ears _____
- Face _____
- Eyes and Appendages _____
- Nose _____
- Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
- Neck _____
- Chest *33 — 36*
- Abdomen _____
- Genital and Urinary Organs _____
- Vertebral Column _____
- Superior Extremities _____
- Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft. 6 in

Approved

DATE:

Dec. 31, 1864

REMARKS:

St. Louis, Mo

(A. G. O. No. 50—1794)

G. Fisher
Surgeon.

Tennis Milo G.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Enl. Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Milo A. Yannis

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *eighteen* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.

the *eighteenth* day of *October*

1863.

Witness:

John Gower

Milo A. Yannis

Discharged

186

No.

Milo A. Yannis

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

October 18th

1863.

By

M. A. McKissick

11th Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

John Gower

Guardian of

Milo A. Yannis

said *Milo A. Yannis* is *eighteen*

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*

the *18th* day of *October*

1863.

Witness:

E. J. C. C. C.

John Gower

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

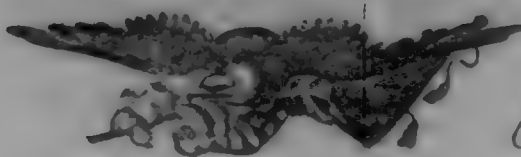
years of age; and I

years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Milo A Yennis* born in *Macoupin County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *October* 186 *3* to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Milo A Yennis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Milo A Yennis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

18 day of *October*

186 *3*

Before

J. M. Rivick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Hall

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Milo A Yennis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. M. Rivick
11th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Miles A. Timmes

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am **eighteen** years and **months** of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo* the *18* day of *October* 186*3*
Miles A. Timmes

Witness:

John Gorven

No. _____
Miles A. Timmes
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
18th October 186*3*
 By *J. A. W. Smith*
11th Cal Regiment of *Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*3*

Consent in Case of Minors.

John Gorven Do certify, That I am the
warden of *Miles A. Timmes*; that the
 said *Miles A. Timmes* is *eighteen* years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

E. H. Cooper the *18th* day of *October* 186*3*

Witness:

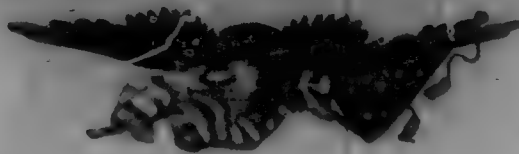
E. H. Cooper

John Gorven

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Milo A Timms* born in *Mo Cooper County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *18th* day of *October* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Milo A Timms do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Milo A Timms*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18

day of

October

186*3*

Before

J. H. McRinick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. McRinick

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Milo A Timms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. H. McRinick
4th Regt of Mo

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Tenison, Joseph

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

Joseph J. Davis
 ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
 the *11th* day of *August* 186*5*.
 Witness:
James V. Baker

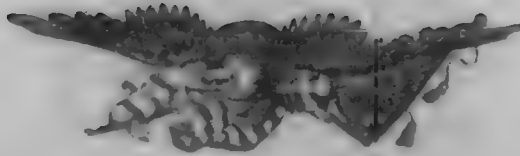
No. _____
Joseph J. Davis
 Enlisted at *Washington D.C.*
11th day of *August* 186*5*,
 By *James V. Baker*
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in company () _____
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*5*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ is _____
 ; that the _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186*5*.
 Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Joseph L. Smith*, born in *Cherokee County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Joseph L. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City, Mo. Co.*

me this *7* day of *Aug* 186*2*

BEFORE

Wm. V. Barker

Joseph L. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. V. Barker

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *Joseph L. Smith*,
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *five feet 6 1/2 inches* high

Wm. V. Barker

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph N. Wimmer desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{ONE} YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 53 years
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~^{one} years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of December 1861

Witness:

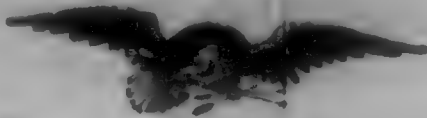
J. S. Rorer, Governor of R. Tennessee

1311
No. 58
Joseph N. Wimmer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Samuel G. Jones
On the 5th day of Dec, 1861
-BY-
Capt C. D. Colina
J. S. Crane
Judicial Date
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

APPROVED
and is the property of the U. S. Army

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



of Canada born in the State
 aged 23
 occupation a Soldier years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Eng. of *James S. ...*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of June, 1864; and having

thus agreed with said _____, 1804; and having
to have enlisted this _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this _____ day of _____, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America for a term of _____
months, beginning on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

To serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
 this 2nd day of Dec 1864
 Before Edoigian
Capt. M. M.
1st Regt. Mo.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
 this 22 day of Dec 1864
 Before Charles R. Smith
Charles R. Smith
Charles R. Smith

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,
 not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a
 substitute in lieu of Charles R. Smith

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles J. [illegible]

Substitute in lieu of *Charles J. [illegible]* *1900* to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

drafted in [illegible] we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes.

[illegible], 1863

hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 2nd day of Dec 1886

BEFORE

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has
hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

..... *Edgar*

Przedstawiciel

Commissioner of Board

Julian Talbot

Board of Enrollment of *Ministers*

2. 10. 1971

December 8th 1864

Turnison, Joseph R.

St. L. L. L.

Samuel L. James

9th West Mo

Crane B

State of Missouri,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Joseph R. Truiman
of Windsor
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England,
having been born there at Windsor Canada
in the year 1831; that I
came to the United States in the year 1848 and that I have since resided at
in the State of Illinois

and do now reside at St. Louis; that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempt from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Joseph R. Truiman

We, the subscribers, and of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowl-
edge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came Joseph R. Truiman
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depone and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.



In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this day of

John C. Cunningham
Notary Public
Justice of the Peace

Tennyson, Solomon R.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Exrial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Solomon R. Terryman

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty-one years and *eleven* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Caledonia

the

11th day of *August*

Witness:

186 *2*

Wm. W. R. Terryman

3rd Aug

No. *3*

Solomon R. Terryman
 Enlisted at *Caledonia*

10th day of August 186 *2*

By *Wm. B. Ramsey, Jr*
3rd Regiment of *Ind. Vols*

enlistment; last served in company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 years of age; and I
 ; that the

GIVEN at

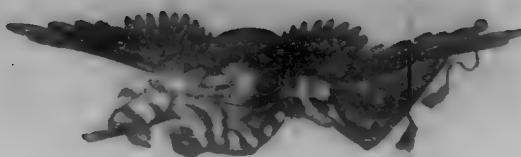
the day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Caledonia

I, *Solomon R. Jernigan* in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Solomon*
R. Jernigan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30th

day of

September

Before

John W. Robinson *Solomon R. Jernigan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Ramsey Jr

Examining Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Solomon R. Jernigan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, light*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

William B Ramsey Jr

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

S. Solomon R. Ramsey
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and *eleven* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Caledonia*
 the *10th* day of *August* 186*2*
Edward R. Ramsey

Witness:

No. *63*
Solomon R. Ramsey
 Enlisted at *Caledonia Mo*
11th August 186*2*
 By *Wm B Ramsey*
3rd Regiment of *Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

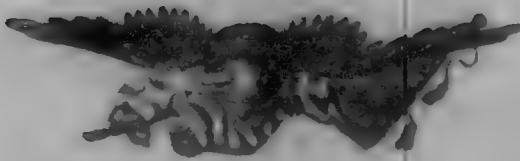
Consent in Case of Minors.

S of is
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 186
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Caldonia

I, *Solomon R. Tennyson* born in *Washington Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *10th* day of *August* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Solomon*
R. Tennyson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *8th* day of *September*

Before

Chapman
Solomon R. Tennyson
St W Robinson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Solomon R. Tennyson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

William B Ramsey
Recruiting Officer.

1
Scribbach, Adolph

Co. 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharges | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

See Perenbach

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|------|------|------|
| | | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Perenbach Adolph</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>IND.</i> | <i>Mar.</i> | | <i>Mar. 1861</i> | <i>3/4</i> | | | |

Captured at _____, 186_____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_____.
captured in battle at Bull Run, Va. Aug 29/61 *as died*

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186_____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186_____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186_____.
 ✓

Copied by *[Signature]*

Terklin, Jasper

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. *Harper Lecklin*

desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, to serve. That I am
31 years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

For Lecklin
Capt.

The

GIVEN at

Day of

St. George's
November 1861

Harper Lecklin

17. Lecklin

Harper Lecklin

No. 6.

Enlisted at *St. George's*
November 1 1861.

By *Capt. Asa Lecklin*

25 Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
Col. Peabody's Command.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)

13 Regt. of *Mo. Vol.*

Discharged *26 October* 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.

and

of

in

do hereby. That I am the

of the

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

The

GIVEN at

day of

WITNESS:

State of *Missouri*

County of *St. Louis*

I,

Kasper Secklin

, born in

in the State of

Switzerland

aged

31

years

and by occupation a

farmer

Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

day of

November 18 *61*,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Kasper Secklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly, and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at

St. Louis

Kasper Secklin

on the

1

day of

November 18 *61*

Before me

Capt. Geo. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Kasper Secklin

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able bodied soldier.

I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

black

hair.

dark

complexion. is

5

feet

10

inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Terrance, Milford O

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Declaration of Recruit.

William C. Lawrence desiring
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *11* the *11* day of *11* 186*2*
 Witness:

Not
William C. Lawrence
 Enlisted at *Marysville Mo*
11th Regt 186*2*
 By *Col G. H. Stone*
11th Regiment of *Infantry*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

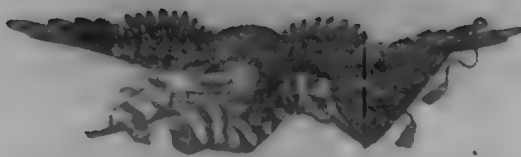
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Marysville Mo*
 the *11th* day of *11* 186*2*

Witness:
Samuel Lawrence
11th Regt

STATE OF

Illinois



TOWN OF

Hawthorne

I, *Melvin C. Gorman* born in *Marysville Mo*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *1st* day of *December* 1862.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Melvin C. Gorman*
Melvin C. Gorman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th*

day of

St. Louis Mo
December 1862

Melvin C. Gorman

Barren

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Estimable
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Melvin C. Gorman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes dark hair, dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

A. C. Rice
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Mildred O'Garra
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and *months* of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Joseph Mo*
 the *10th* day of *December* 186*2*
Mildred O'Garra

Witness:

No. *Mildred O'Garra*
 Enlisted at *Marionville Mo*
December the first 1862
 By *Col J. T. Jones*
Adjutant Regiment of *St. Joseph*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

Do certify, That I am the
 of
 said
 is
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Warleyville

I, *Milford C. Torrance* born in *Massville Ill.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *first* day of *December* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Milford C. Torrance do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph Mo.*
this *10th* day of *December* 1862.
Before *A. C. Rice*

Milford C. Torrance

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way,
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Kumbach
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Milford C. Torrance*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark*
complexion, is *4* feet *5* inches high.

A. C. Rice

Recruiting Officer.

Terrance, Robert

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Bond Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Torrance desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 38 years and 5 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo Robert Torrance
The 35 day of Dec, 1863

Witness:

Levi Coleman
Capt 1st Mo Regt

No. _____
Robert Torrance
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 8th 1863
By Capt C. S. Coleman
1st Mo Regt Regiment of Mo Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Robert Terrance*

born in *Ripley*

in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*
volunteered this *Eight*

aged *38* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Terrance* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *8th* day of *December* 186*3*
Before *C. D. Coleman*

Robert Terrance

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John D. [illegible]
1st Lt of [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches
high.

C. D. Coleman

Approved
C. D. Coleman
1st Lt of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Lawrence desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
23 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of August 1864

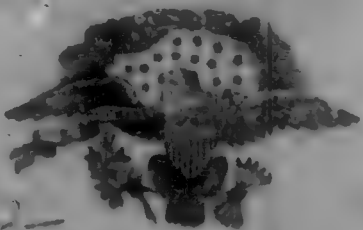
WITNESSES
John Schumacher Joseph Yerrington

James Lawrence
No.
James Lawrence
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Henry Meuld
(On the 21 day of August, 1864.
By
Aug. 1864 THIS PAPER WAS FORWARDED
FILED IN THE REGIMENT DIV. H. & P.
Henry C. Troy & Frankman
L. H. Moore
John Thomas
Board of Enrollment,
2^d Dist. of Missouri
Residence Bonhomme Mo
St Louis County & Subdiv
2 Reg. Dist Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, *Joseph Ferrentino* born in the State
of *California* aged *23* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Mudd Esq., of *St. Louis*
St. Louis County 2 Dist. St. Louis
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *26* day of *August*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Henry Mudd*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *26* day of *August*, 186*4*
Before *Henry C. Wright*
Notary Public
St. Louis

Joseph Ferrentino

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Mudd*
in lieu of Little L. Co., drafted in 2 Dist. St. Louis
under act of January 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Protost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. [Signature]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *St. Louis*

*Subscribed in the presence of the Clerk of the Board at St. Louis
the 26 day of August 1864*

Henry C. Wright

Terry George

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Perry*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ day of _____
 The _____

Witness:

No. *130*
George Perry
 Enlisted at *Palmira, Mo.*
September 2 April 1863
 By *1st Lieut. E. H. Hubbard*
 Regiment of *Missouri Horse*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____

W. C. Jordan
April 13. 1863. Hag

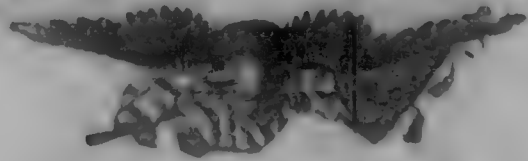
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*.

I, *George Jerry* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty nine* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*3*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Jerry* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Jerry

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo.*
this *17* day of *April* 186*3*,
Before *1st Lieut. C. H. Hubbard*
Amelia Rose

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

H. Douglas
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. Hubbard 1st Lieut. *Amelia Rose*
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Perry*, desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am:
 and *years*
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. *130*
George Perry
 Enlisted at *Palmyra Mo.*
Seventeenth April 18 *63*
 By *1st Lieut. C. Hubbard*
 Regiment of *Smith's Regt.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of *A*
 Discharged *[Signature]* 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Perry*, Do certify, That I am the
 of *that the said*
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

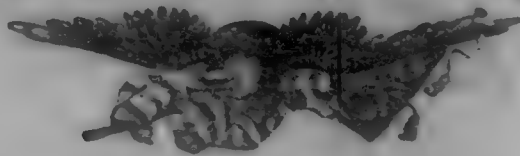
GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*.

I, *George Terry* ... born in *Barren County*
in the State of *Ohio* ... aged *thirty nine* ... years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *fourth* day of *April* ... 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Terry* — do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *George Terry*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra, Mo.*

this *17* day of *April* 1862.

Before

*Wm. L. Smith, P. K. C. and
M. L. C. Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. Douglas

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. L. Smith, 1st Lieut. Recruiting Officer.

Terry James G.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. A. Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am four years and four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana this
The 4 day of February 1862

Witness:

J. D. Williams

Sept 1st 1862

I 14 of 1862

No. _____

J. A. Perry
Volunteered at Louisiana this
4 day of Feb 1862
By Capt J. D. Williams
Regiment of Ind Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

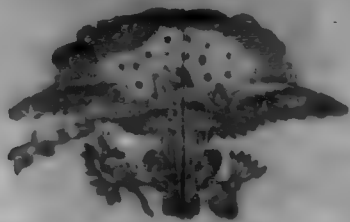
Given at

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Linn

I, *James A. Perry*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *6th*

born in *Polk Co.*
aged *24* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Feb* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Perry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Linn*
this *6th* day of *Feb* 18 *62*
Before

J. A. Perry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. Perry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that he is a duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Thos S. Manner
Capt. 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, *Stark*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Perry desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirty years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

J. D. McNeill

Capt 1st Mo Lt Arty

Given at Leicester Mass
The 4 day of February 1862

I 14 of Perry

No. _____

J. A. Perry
Volunteered at Leicester Mass
4th Regt 1862
By Capt J. D. McNeill
1st Regiment of Mo Lt Arty

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Louisiana

I, *James A. Terry*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *6th*

born in *Louisiana*
aged *24* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *July* 18*62*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Terry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana Mo*
this *6* day of *July* 18*62*
Signed

J. A. Terry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ja. Terry* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

Thos D Mammie Sr
Capt & Surgeon of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Perry, John

....., Co.

30 Reg't *Mo.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

[illegible]

DIRECTIONS

[illegible]

NOTE 3.—In all the Acts of a deceased and discharged officer or soldier, and in the statement upon which a short period after his decease, they shall be deemed of my interest of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the General Administration, a statement of details, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Command and commanding officer, Form 3, shall be rendered by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the office of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt must be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy must be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

()P

1) John Doe

Lease of Company

3rd Dept of Missouri

Volunteers, who died at Seaside Barracks
No. 28 on the 28 day of August 1862

Surgeon General's Office.

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU

Washington, D.C. 20540

The within Integrity is a true copy from the records

2152
Hospital
on file in

the Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Ag. Woodward

Prof. M. J. Stewart, Surgeon, U. S. A.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

186

Respectfully returned, with Inventor
of Effects enclosed, in case of the with
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon

1313

Inventory of the effects of John Terry late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
 the 30th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 _____; he died in St. Louis Hospital, at
Wentworth's Mo on the 25th day of August 1862, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. | ARTICLES. | No. |
| Hats..... | | Pairs trousers..... | / | Knapsacks..... | |
| Caps..... | | Pairs flannel drawers..... | | | |
| Forage Caps..... | | Pairs cotton drawers..... | | | |
| Great coats..... | | Flannel shirts..... | / | | |
| Uniform coats..... | | Cotton shirts..... | / | | |
| Uniform jackets..... | | Pairs boots..... | / | | |
| Flannel sack coats..... | | Pairs shoes..... | | | |
| Blouses..... | | Pairs socks..... | | MONEY. | Specie..... |
| Stable frocks..... | | Blankets..... | / | | Notes..... |
| Fatigue overalls..... | | Haversacks..... | | | |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Terry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the no evidence as to disposition made
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

(DUPLICATE)

SEALING

DATE:

Commanding the Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John Terry

late of Company (M), 2nd

Regiment of Mo. Infy - who died

at Fort. Hays, Kansas

the 28 day of August 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Terry John

Captain *John Terry* late of
 Regiment *Mo Inf.* Company (*4th*), of the *30th*
 was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,
 _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Genl Hospital Benton Barracks*
 on the *twenty eighth* day of *August* 186*2*,
 Cause of death *Heber's Typhoid*

INVENTORY.

| No | Articles. | Hat. | Cap. | Portage Cap. | Great Coat. | Uniform Coat. | Uniform Jacket. | Flannel Sack Coat. | Stable Frock. | Fatigue Overall. | 1 pr. Trowsers. | 1 pr. Flannel Drawers. | 1 pr. Cotton Drawers. | Flannel Shirt. | Cotton Shirts. | 1 pr. Boots. | 1 pr. Shoes. | 1 pr. Socks. | Blanket. | Specie | Bank Notes |
|----|-----------|------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
John Terry deceased, and are in
 store at *Genl Hospital Benton Barracks*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Benton Barracks
Sept 10th 1862

W. L. R. R. R.
W. L. R. R. R.

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Company to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Henry
of *John Henry*

late of Company (12), *Co D*

Regiment of *the 1st* who died

at *San Jose* Barracks

the *28* day of *August* 186 *2*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain *John Perry* late of
 Regiment *No 1st* Company (*Co*), of the *98th*
 was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____ 186____,
 to serve _____ years; he was born in _____
 in the State of _____ is _____ years of age,

feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____
 died in *Genl Hospital* at *Benton Barracks*
 on the *twenty eighth* day of *August* 186____
 Cause of death *Febrio Typhoides*

INVENTORY.

| No | Articles. |
|----|----------------------|
| | Hat. |
| | Cap. |
| | Forage Cap. |
| | Great Coat. |
| | Uniform Coat. |
| | Uniform Jacket. |
| | Flannel Neck Coat. |
| | Stable Frock. |
| | Fatigue Overall. |
| / | pr. Trowsers. |
| | pr. Flannel Drawers. |
| / | pr. Cotton Drawers. |
| / | Flannel Shirts. |
| / | Cotton Shirts. |
| / | pr. Boots. |
| / | pr. Shoes. |
| / | pr. Socks. |
| / | Blanket. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | </ |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in
 store at *General Hospital Benton Barracks*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Benton Barracks
September 1st 1860

W. H. Lusk
Surg. H. Lusk

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

John Henry Sney
No. 40

Aug 29 52

Went on boat

to house No

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *John Smith*

Date of Death, *Aug 21st*

Place of Death, *U.S. Hospital, Baltimore*

Name of Company, *1st Regt. Md. Inf.*

Name of Regiment, *3rd Regt. Md. Inf.*

Age, (if known,) *24 years*

Cause of Death, *Scarlet Fever*

Height of Deceased, *5 ft 10 in*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-stated.

Jan. 16. 1866
Major W. H. Williams,
Lands Thomas Terry as
claiming to belong to him
no

NOT 1000. This paper was formerly
used with the records of the Provost
Marshal for the District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

No 272 3rd S.

Head Quarters First Sub District, St. Louis District.

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL.

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 16th 1865.

Capt.

I have the honor to forward you
prisoner

Thomas Jerry

turned over to
me from Office Provost Guard. but against
whom no charges are preferred except
that he claims to have been once
a Soldier and shows no discharge

W. H. Williams

Major & Provost Marshal

To

Capt C. D. Calman

Prov. Marshal

1st Cong. Dist. of Mo.

Terry Thomas J.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Thomas J. Perry

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to
 neither was nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Middleton Mo*

the *22* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Witness:

John J. Williams

Charles A. Perry

No. *Thomas J. Perry*
 Enlisted at *Middleton Mo*
Aug 22 186*2*
 By *St. Lybr Campbell*
32 Regiment of *Mo Vols*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

1862
 I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 I do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of

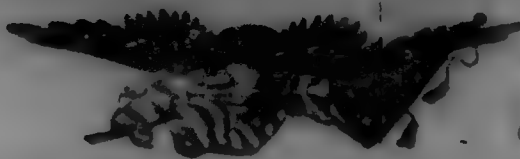
Witness:

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Middletown

I, *Thomas J. Serry* born in *St. Louis County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *School Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *August* 1862,
as a *Soldier* in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE*
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Thomas J. Serry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Middletown*

This *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Before

J. M. Conithwait Jr

Thomas J Serry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ryck

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas J Serry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair*
complexion, is *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Zyler Campbell

Recruiting Officer.

Thomas & Loring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT... Middlebury Me...
the 22 day of Aug...

Witness:

Witness:
James J. Sullivan

Thomas S. Perry.

No. _____
Thomas F. Terry
 Enlisted at *Windsor, N.*
August 22nd 186*2*,
 By *Lt. Tyler Campbell*
3d Regiment of *Mo. Vol.*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186*2*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

186

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Middletown

I, *Thomas J. Terry* born in *St Louis County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *School Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty second* 22 day of *August* 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Thomas J. Terry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Middletown*

On this *22nd* day of *August* 1862

Before

J M Conthwait J P

Thomas J Terry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Byrd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas J Terry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Ezer Campbell

Recruiting Officer.

Terry E. A.

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Den. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Substantive _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Quarters _____

Recharge from Hosp'l _____

Recharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough _____

Med. Examination ☒ _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas. Terry*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE by the OFFICE STATED, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty five years and *one* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Joseph Mo*
 The *21st* day of *September* 1862
E. O. Terry

Witness:

E. O. Terry
 Enlisted at *Saint Joseph Mo*
September 21st 1862,
 By *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*
25th Regiment of *Mo. Vols.*
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of
 Discharged 186

No 377

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

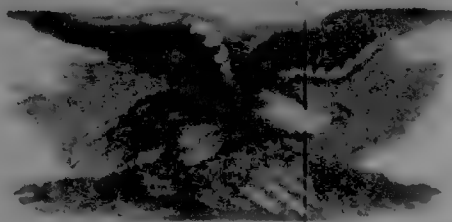
I, *Chas. Terry*
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 said
 Do certify. That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

Given at
 The

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Illinois



TOWN OF
Saint Joseph

I, *E. A. Terry* born in *Hamilton County*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *September* 1862,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

E. A. Terry do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Joseph mo.*
this *24th* day of *Sept*
BEFORE *M. H. Kauring*

E. A. Terry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regimen-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. M.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *E. A. Terry*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *very good dark hair, fair*
complexion, 5 feet 9 inches high

H. C. Broadhead
Capt & Recruiting Officer
25th Regiment, N. W. Vols

Approved

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *E. A. Terry* age *43* occupation *farmer*
 born in *Hamilton Co. Ohio*, presented by *Capt. R. C. Bradshaw*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *febr. intermitt.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? *yes*

Head
 Ears
 Face
 Eyes and appendages
 Nose
 Organs of Mastication and Voice
 Neck
 Chest
 Abdomen
 Genital and Urinary Organs
 Vertebral Column
 Superior Extremities
 Inferior Extremities

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE *October 10th 1862*
 RENDEZVOUS: *St. Joseph mo.*

M. F. M.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Terry Joseph A.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Marital Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discharge | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. A. Perry*, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
24 years and *2* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The

day of

July 1862

Witness:

J. D. Murrell

I W. A. Perry

Enlisted at

Middleton Mo.

By

Capt J. D. Murrell

per Regiment of

Mo. St. Art.

Reg't of

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of the UNITED STATES for the

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the
period of three years.

Given at

The

Witness:

T. 2

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Middletown

I, *J. A. Terry* born in *St. Louis City*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *6th* day of *February*

1862, as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *J. A. Terry* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Middletown*
this *6th* day of *February* 1862
Before *B. F. Wickham* Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Palmer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *J. A. Terry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
Age 24 years, *Height 5 feet 7 inches* high, *Complexion* fair

Capt J. D. Mair
Recruiting Officer.

Joseph A. Terry

Joseph A. Terry

1861

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

J. A. Sery
Missouri

presented by

age *24*, occupation *farmer*

Capt J. D. Maurice

1. Have you ever been sick? *No*
When, and of what diseases? *No*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horron?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *No*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE:

February 10/62

RENDEZVOUS:

Louisiana mo

J. S. Palmer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Tesset, Ernest

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, those whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the Surgeon either to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, or to be concerned as they actually may be, and sometimes are, by misstatements of fifth a man makes."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasion, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We should now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form'."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has a tumor at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting elevation or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cutting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and as of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The location and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the umbilicus or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to answer questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Next, a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Recruit Defect

Noted at *St. Louis*

in *State of Missouri*

By *Capt. Shilling*

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

St Louis Mo 1966

RECRUIT *Sergeant Hefner* age *17* occupation *Printer*
 born in *Albany* presented by *Capt Hefner*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
- When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a wound? *no*
6. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
7. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *yes*
8. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

Approved

DATE: *August 15 1966*
 BENEFIT: *St Louis*

W. J. Hefner
10 full time 500 11
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Tesson, Germania

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination / |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed thoroughly before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is undressed."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chancroid, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of other diseases or any other affliction. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Cherishing Japan

Enlisted at H. B. Co. 1st Regt.

In the 41st Regt. 1st Div.

By

John E. Hamilton
Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Lyman D. Brown age 25 occupation Cover
 born in France presented by Capt. Sanders

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
 When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

All right

Head _____
 Ear _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice Good
 Neck _____
 Chest _____
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities 2 stiff fingers on the left hand

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 5, 1885
 RENDEZVOUS: Quincy, Mo.
 (A. G. O. No. 60—Pres.)

Ernest Galathea
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 41st Regt Inf. Mo. Vol.

Tesson, Wm

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Adams*, do declare, that I am
 Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no declare, that I am
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis* day of *September* 18*62*

Witness my hand *William J. Adams*

declared to ENLIST in the
 () years

William J. Adams

*My Record misplaced
 since 29/18/62 H.A.*

No. *79*
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
 By *Wm. J. Adams*
 3rd Regt of *Mo. Inf.*
 enlistment: last served in *Company ()*
 Regt of

William J. Adams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William J. Adams*, do certify, That I am the
 father of *William J. Adams* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the
 Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Michigan* TOWN OF *Danville*

I, *William Taper* born in *Warren County,*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *17* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*
this *10th* day of *March* 18*64*, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Taper* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10th* day of *March* 18*64*

Before

Wm H. Dudd, 1st Lieut 9th Me Inf
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Dudd
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Taper* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light eyes,* *dark hair,* *fair complexion,* is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm Robinson
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. C. Tappan do hereby ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so declare, that I am months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp, Wilson near Louisville The 24 day of September 1862

Witness: William C. Tappan William C. Tappan

Enlisted at

Dayton, Ohio 1862

By Wm. Robinson

31st Regiment of Ohio Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged

18

No.

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. C. Tappan Do Certify, That I am the father of the said Wm. C. Tappan years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Camden*

I, *John T. Jones* born in *Harvard County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *19* years, and by
occupation a *Soldier*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *15th* day of *August* 186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John T. Jones* do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camden*

this *29th* day of *September* 186*2*

By *Wm. J. Budd*

1st Lieut 91st Mo Vol
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-
forming the duties of a soldier.

G. C. Jones
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William T. Jones* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the
recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eye, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet 11* inches high.

Wm. Robinson

Recruiting Officer

Teter, Lewis E.

Reg't

Enclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

W. Edward Teter

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am
desiring
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *C. H. Wade*

St. Joseph December 1851

Edward Teter

Q. J. S.

No.

Lewis E. Teter

Enlisted at *St. Joseph*
December

1851,

By *C. H. Wade*

25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
Fort. C. Peabody

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (C)

2nd Regt of
 Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Edward Teter*, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the
 period of THREE YEARS.

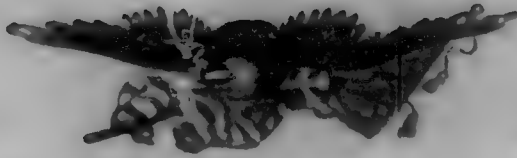
Do certify, That I am the
 of *Edward Teter* that the
 years of age; and I

Given at
 The day of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Samuel C. Miller*
in the State of *Ohio*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this

born in *Top Leont*
aged *Twenty six* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November*

18*61*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, *Samuel C. Miller* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Nov.* 18*61*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Mumfery
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. R. Mumfery
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip M. Teter desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kalia, Mo.
the 30 day of Feb 1864

Witness:
J. M. Miller
James Miller

No. _____
Philip M. Teter
Volunteered at Kalia, Mo.
February 3rd 1864,
By Tenant George J. Teter
32nd Regiment of Mo. Inf. & Col.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Filed in the _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

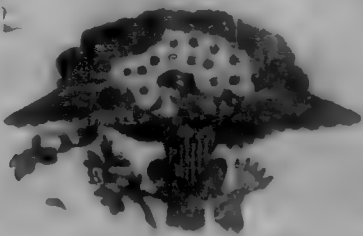
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Philip M. Leter born in Pope Co
in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Philip M. Leter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 3^d day of Feb 1864 } Philip M. Leter
BEFORE Lieut. George G. Glantz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Loney
Samuel M. Loney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip M. Leter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

George G. Glantz
2^d Sept 38th Regiment of Mo. Inf Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____, Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip M. Selver desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
G. M. Wells
The third day of February 1886
St. Louis, Mo.

No. 2
Philip M. Selver
Volunteered at St. Louis, Missouri
February 3rd 1886,
By Wm. Selver
Third Regiment of Vol. Inf.
32
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:
Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, Phillip M. Nelson born in *Hope County*
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And *I, Phillip M. Nelson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *thirteenth* day of *February* 1864. } *Phillip M. Nelson*
BEFORE *me* *George S. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

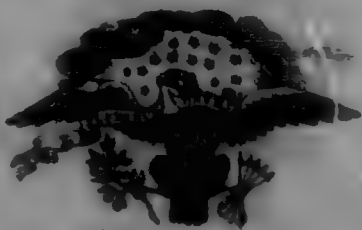
G. W. Carey
George S. Smith EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 feet 10 inches*
high.

24th Regt of Mo *George S. Smith*
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo*



TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *Phillip M. Miller* born in *Jefferson* County
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *January* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip M. Miller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *third* day of *January* 1864. } *Phillip M. Miller*
Before me *George S. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George S. Smith
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *5 ft 6 in* high, *40 lbs* weight, *fair* complexion, is *7 ft 1 in* feet *11 in* inches
high.

24th Regt of Mo

George S. Smith
Volunteer,
and RECRUITING OFFICER

Sethian James M.

, Co.

302nd Regt Mo. A. M. C.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. M. J. James M
J. Paul Willis

Hospital 3rd Reg. Ind. Inf.

St Joseph Mo Feb 25th 1862

To Elias Hodges Pay Master Ind. Inf.

Sir I the undersigned do
hereby authorize the Spring Hospital Account
of this Hospital to draw and receive all
the Pay due me from the State of Missouri
and the extra Pay Roll of this Hospital and
to sign my Name to the same

Witness my hand & Seal

James J. Thaw

Witness

Witness

John J. Thaw

✓
Penter, Frederick

Sgt, Co. C., 26 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Fredrick Lenter
1st Supt of Company *C.*
26th Regiment of *Ar.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Sept 19. 1862.
at Antietam Mfga.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frederick Lenter*
 Rank: *1st Sergt* Company: *E.* Regiment: *26*
 Arm: *Inftry* State: *Mo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded severely Head (slightly)**

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Sec. Army of Miss. Battle of Iuka. Index 4. P. 2.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

** See Ind. 11th No. 31. Part 2 Pg. 2.
 June 20/61.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 19th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Iuka, Miss

Frank McGlathery
 Clerk.

(170.) 6.29.77.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Frederick Hunter

1st Sergeant Company C

26th Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Peuka

Sept. 17, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Frederick Fenter,*
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *C*, Regiment, *26th*
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *In battle near Iuka.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in head - slightly*

Date of casualty, *Sept. 17, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Rept Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *26th* Regiment, *Mo. Vols.*
Brigade, *Division,* *not* Corps, dated

Signed,
John H. Holman,
St. Col. Comd'g

(Index 1, to 38.)

M. L. Littlefield
11-29-1880. Clerk.

Tewksbury Daniel F.

....., Co., Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel F. Fowkesbury

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and *desiring to* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 the *22* day of *September* 1862

Wm Holland

Daniel F. Fowkesbury

*Four dollars premium
 and twenty five dollars
 bounty. Paid Sept. 23rd
 1862*

Wm Holland
1st Lieut 5th Infy
U.S. Must & Dist Off.

3895
 No. *20*
Daniel F. Fowkesbury
 Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*
September 22nd 1862
 By *1st Lt W. H. Wright*
1st Regiment of *Ind Cavalry*
 enlistment; last served in company (
 Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY. That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the

day of

186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I *Daniel F. Trushbury*

born in *Canada*

in the State of

aged *Twenty Two*

years.

and by occupation a *Cabman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *Twenty Second*

day of *September*

1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE** YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Daniel F.*

Trushbury

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-

fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

Daniel F. Trushbury

on this *22*

day of *September*

1862.

Before

John W. Cunningham

Sheriff of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Corrigan

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Daniel F. Trushbury*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

G. H. Wright & J. McCarney

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Adj. Davis
Capt. R. D. G. Moore

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Daniel T. Tuckersburg* age *22*, occupation *balancer*
born in *Canada*, presented by *St. M. H. Wright & J. M. Conroy*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
When, and of what diseases? *1857. Fiveague*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No* *Yes, slight injury*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes.*

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE *September 22nd 1862*
RENDEZVOUS: *Saint Louis M^o*

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

842

